

WHY GOD HATED ESAU
January 28, 1973 Am Gainesville, Georgia
Robert Lee Lambert Jr.

Amen, let's bow our heads in a word of prayer.

Brother Lambert prays opening prayer;

Dear loving heavenly Father, Lord we come to thee this morning, through the precious name of Jesus, Lord realizing that it's time for us to leave the earth, in many days hence Lord. Father, we thank you for the love of God, that we feel down in our heart. We're so thankful that we've recognize you and fell in love with Christ the word Lord. Seeing so many billions of people ready for atomic disaster Lord. Father God, we thank the and praise thee, for that great peace that dwells in our hearts this morning, by the prince of peace. Heavenly Father God, we pray the you'd bless each and everyone here this morning Lord, those that drove all night God, I pray that you'll bless them abundantly Father. Lord how I pray, that thy Holy Spirit will give them rest and strength for this day. Realizing Lord that they are waiting to be translated, into another land Oh God, thank you Father! This world is not our home Lord, we're quickly now passing through Father of God, we thank you Father. How we pray Lord, that the Holy Ghost, will speak to us this morning and quicken the word to our hearts, may it be like a sword, that would cut away all the flesh, go down into the heart Lord, bring forth Jesus Christ in each one of our lives. Bless Brother Ruddell's church this morning down in Jeffersonville Lord, (*Indiana*) whoever is ministering, we pray that they may feel the magnificent presence of Jesus Christ. We pray for those up in Connecticut Lord, bless them this morning Father. Then over in South America God, all those that are hanging onto the promise of God. Lord, we pray for all of John's disciples (*All followers of William Branham*) today, that thou would bless them Lord God, that there not be many days Lord, that you'll let them know that Christ is upon the earth walking around Father God. Open up their eyes Lord, give us a perfect love in our hearts that we may pray for all those disciples Lord Jesus, that each one of them may see the promise of the hour. Now bless us Lord, as we sit together this morning around thy carcass revealed word of God. In Jesus name we ask it. Amen!

You may be seated. Well, it's good to see all of ya. This ole hacking thing has about got all of us southern folks down so, may the Lord help us to press through all these things. My throats real bad, these ole plagues you know, are promised to be here you know, but we gotta gain victory over these things, so this is the hour of victory.

All the folks driving down from Connecticut had a good safe trip. I tell you one thing, you don't look like you drove all night long, that's for sure. I think a lotta folks up home are used to a lot of driving you know, some of them used to drive two hundred and fifty miles each way to service, that's five hundred miles. Course a lotta folks don't believe that anybody drives that far, and then you hear people say, "Well I'd would of come the other night, but it was raining and you know, I have to drive ten miles to service."

You know sometimes I think it's a lack a vision. You know, I know Christ died for this great salvation that we have, but you're gonna have to die to get it. So, you say, "Well, it's a free gift!"

That's right, it's free, it's free but it's gonna cost you something to get it! If he died to give it to you, you're gonna have to die to get it. Now there's where all the trouble's at, we don't wanna die, there's got to be a dying out process killing.

Endnote:

*53-0829 - The Testimony Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham*

*What was it? It was the Lamb of God that was going to Calvary to be sacrificed. **He had to die, for only out of death comes life.** Did you hear that? Only out of death... "Less a corn of wheat falls into the ground, it abides alone." If it dies, it produces life. 34 Jesus had to die to produce Eternal Life. And now, listen closely, Christian friends. **UNLESS YOU DIE TO YOURSELF AND YOUR FEELINGS, AND ACT ON GOD'S WORD, YOU'LL NEVER HAVE LIFE.** Forget your feelings; just take what God said. **And plant that seed into that life of your own death, or your own death, and Life will be produced out of there and you shall live.***

Course you know, they've prayed for revival a long time, people have prayed for revival for a long time, you know. But what we should've been praying for was a killing. Pray, that God would send a killing! Will, then he could send revival, when everybody gets killed and died out, get sick of their self and want see Christ made alive. That's the only way Christ can be made alive in our lives, is we got to die out to our desires, die out to our wants and be able pray from their hearts, not my will but thine be done Lord, thine be done. And then just let our house be consumed with the zeal of the Lord's vision, that he has in this end-time.

Luke 22:42-Reference quote:

42 Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done.

Endnote:

*50-0813A - The Resurrection Of Lazarus
William Marrion Branham*

You let down the bars (That's what it is.), let down on the Word. We're getting stiff and starchy, afraid to come back to the old fashion Gospel (That's right), to the old salvation that makes you clean up, fix up (That's right), make right and come before God. 25 That's what's the matter with the church today. We need a revival. We don't need a new seminary. We don't need new preachers. We don't need new church buildings. We need a revival in what we got. That's what it is. Stirring up... Amen. All right. I'm not amening myself, but "Amen" means "so be it." And I believe it with all my heart. **THAT'S WHAT THE WORLD NEEDS TODAY IS AN OLD FASHION, GOD SENT, SKY-BLUE, SIN-KILLING RELIGION, OLD SAINT PAUL'S REVIVAL, AND THE BIBLE HOLY GHOST BACK INTO THE CHURCH AGAIN.** That might be pretty strong for a Baptist, but that's right. True. I'm a Pentecostal Baptist. I got the Holy Ghost since I've been a Baptist. That's right. Notice, Cleans up, sets aside. Makes a different person, new creature in Christ Jesus. All right. Here's what we need. 26 Then he doubted it to be so. But God's going to confirm His Word. Don't you worry. "God's able of

these stones to rise children to Abraham,” said John.

Oh, what a blessed privilege it is to be born in this end-time. When Christ has come down upon the earth and is revealing the Bible from Genesis to Revelation, you know.

Endnote:

*63-0317E - The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals
William Marrion Branham*

*8 Now, these points will be important in the Seals, I'm sure, 'cause It must, every bit, tie together. 39 Now, It's wrote mysterious, because no man, nowhere, knows It. God alone, Jesus Christ, see. Now, but is...It is a Book, a mysterious Book. **It's the Book of Redemption.** We'll get into that, in a little while. And now we know that this Book of Redemption will not be thoroughly understood; It's probed at, through six church ages. **But at the end, when the seventh angel begins to sound his mystery, he winds up all of the loose ends that these fellows probed at. And the mysteries comes down from God, as the Word of God, and REVEALS THE ENTIRE REVELATION OF GOD, then the Godhead and everything else is settled. All the mysteries, serpent's seed, and whatever more, is to be revealed.** 40 Now, you see, I'm just not making that up. That's what... It's THUS SAITH THE LORD. I'll read It to you out of the Book, “The sounding of the seventh angel's Message, the mystery of God should be finished, that's been declared by His holy prophets,” that's the prophets who has wrote the Word. At the sounding, of the seventh church age, the last church age, all the loose ends, that through these church ages has been probed at, **will be wound up together.** 41 And when the **Seals are broke, and the mystery is revealed, DOWN COMES THE ANGEL, THE MESSENGER, CHRIST, SETTING HIS FOOT UPON THE LAND AND UPON THE SEA, WITH A RAINBOW OVER HIS HEAD.** Now, **remember, this seventh angel is on earth at the time of this Coming.** 42 **JUST AS JOHN WAS GIVING HIS MESSAGE, THE SAME TIME THAT MESSIAH COME** in the days. **John knew he would see Him, because he was going to introduce Him.***

You know, one of these days... I tell ya, what this revelation is doing today, is causing people to read their Bible. Where the Bible used to have about second place or third place book in the house, you know. You know just reading occasionally you know, as it gets towards Sunday so you can feel a little religious, not feel too convicted when you get to church, you know. You know what I'm talking about, the little five-minute prayer at night and a little five-minute prayer in the morning and occasionally reading of the Bible and going to church you know, and thinking that's efficient to get you out of the graveyard.

But It'll not get you out, you gotta know Him in the power of his resurrection, you gotta know him in the fellowship of his suffering and “If you don't suffer with him,” he said, “You will not reign with him,” you will not rise with him.

Philippians 3:10-11-Reference quote:

10 That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

11 If by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead.

2 Timothy 2:12-Reference quote:

12 If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us:

And that's one thing that these American people don't want to do and that's suffer a little bit. We got the attitude, we'll come to service if it's convenient, if it's not too far to drive, if the preacher don't preach too long and if...and if the people don't holler too loud.

Why, you'd be surprised, at the people that's offended of people praising God and hollering! Do you know why people can't praise God and holler, **THEY AIN'T GOT NOTHING TO PRAISE GOD FOR?** They ain't got nothing to holler about. You can't praise God and holler, if you don't have nothing to praise God for about.

My God, if those Jews that seen the foundation of the natural temple of God being made, and they praised God so loud that it shook the earth! Well, if we see Gods temple being built today and a solid foundation laid down, why we ought to holler and praise God too? Huh?

Ezra 3:10-13-Reference quote:

10 And when the builders laid the foundation of the temple of the Lord, they set the priests in their apparel with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise the Lord, after the ordinance of David king of Israel.

11 And they sang together by course in praising and giving thanks unto the Lord; because he is good, for his mercy endureth for ever toward Israel. And all the people shouted with a great shout, when they praised the Lord, because the foundation of the house of the Lord was laid.

12 But many of the priests and Levites and chief of the fathers, who were ancient men, that had seen the first house, when the foundation of this house was laid before their eyes, wept with a loud voice; and many shouted aloud for joy:

13 So that the people could not discern the noise of the shout of joy from the noise of the weeping of the people: for the people shouted with a loud shout, and the noise was heard afar off.

Why, that's why everybody's dead, that's why everybody can't shout can't pray, can't praise God, they've never been...they've never met **THE SHACKLE BREAKER!** They've never met the shackle breaker yet. Sure! How can you...how can you praise God with a ole big shackle on your arm? Why, you can't lift it up in the air, because it's heavy. The reason why people can't raise their hands and praise God, is because they're too heavy, **THEY GOT SHACKLES ON.** The reason why they can't pat their foot and shout a little bit, **THEY GOT SHACKLES ON.**

Endnote:

65-1204 - The Rapture

William Marrion Branham

*164 Therefore, the Message calls the Bride together, see, the shout. And the trumpet... The same One, He, with a loud voice, he screamed out with that **SHOUT AND A VOICE**, and woke Lazarus. **With a loud VOICE He cried, "Lazarus, come forth."** See? **And the VOICE WAKES UP—WAKES UP THE SLEEPING BRIDE, THE SLEEPING DEAD.***

Endnote:

62-0705 - Jehovah-Jireh #1
William Marrion Branham

31 And that's about the way our churches has got, just took in a bunch under cold formal profession, some mystic dance or some sensation. And what do they do? **Disbelieve the Word, till we got just a nest full of rotten eggs. It's time to clean the nest and start over again. UNTIL THEY COME IN CONTACT WITH THE MALE, CHRIST JESUS, AND GET BORNED AGAIN OF THE WORD. THEN THEY GOT TO HATCH, BECAUSE IT'S LIFE.**

My God, I believe the SHACKLE BREAKER IS ON EARTH! Amen! He come to break these ole shackles loose. Amen! Brother, then if the Baptist get a revelation of what Gods doing today, it'll cause them to shout and praise God. Amen! I don't care what you are, or where you come from, you get a revelation of Jesus Christ, being revealed in his word and you can see him being revealed boy, it's gonna put some stimulation to you. You know how... you know how some people sit so dead and say, "Well, I'm not emotional." Why course you're not, course you're not emotional, what...you got to get something down on the inside to make you emotional! That's why everybody's dead like they are.

But I tell you Christ has something hid underneath the seven seals, to wake the little Bride up!

Endnote:

63-0320 - The Third Seal
William Marrion Branham

183 **THE—THE BRIDE HASN'T HAD A REVIVAL YET. SEE? THERE'S BEEN NO REVIVAL THERE, NO MANIFESTATION OF GOD TO STIR THE BRIDE YET. SEE? WE'RE LOOKING FOR IT NOW. IT'LL TAKE THOSE SEVEN UNKNOWN THUNDERS BACK THERE, TO WAKE HER UP AGAIN, see. Yeah. He'll send it. He promised it.**

Endnote:

The Voice That Catches The Bride 11-22-70 Am
Robert Lee Lambert Jr.

Was it the Shout? No, **the Shout brought you out of denomination, BUT IT'S THE VOICE OF GOD THAT WAKES YOU UP**. That brought you out of the mixed multitude. That is the third pull. Now see -- there are some things I'm afraid to say there. Because I'm afraid you'd get it warped on what I say. It makes you a little nervous and you don't know whether to say it or not. **NOW REMEMBER THE SEALS OPENING WAS THE LOOSING OF A MINISTRY AND IT WAS THE MINISTRY OF THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL, WHICH WAS CHRIST. CHRIST IS THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD AND THE PROPHET SAID THE SEVENTH SEAL WAS THE COMING OF CHRIST.**

Now, if you're spiritual, I've said it plain enough. If 2 & 2 is 4, then put it together, just what I said. **The seventh seal, when it starts, WOULD BE A SECRET, in other words, there will be a**

human being and IN THAT HUMAN BEING WILL BE THE REVELATION OF GOD. IT WILL START SPEAKING AND THAT'S IT.

Endnote:

62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?

William Marrion Branham

306 **It's on the backside**, when a Book is completed. Not did he say, "On the front side." He said, "**ON THE BACKSIDE**," after It's all done, completed. Then, **these Seven Thunders'** voices is the only thing, **THAT'S STUCK TO THE BOOK, THAT'S NOT REVEALED.** It's not even written in the Book. 307 Oh, my! I wish I could get that, that the people could actually...**Don't fail. Don't, don't fail. Please don't, this time. I'm fixing to leave you. Don't fail. You ever listened, listen!** 308 **THESE SEALS ARE ON THE BACKSIDE OF THE BOOK.**

Endnote:

63-0324E - The Seventh Seal

William Marrion Branham

322 Now notice. So help me, by God, I tell the Truth, that These are spiritually discerned to me, discerned by the Holy Spirit. And, by every one of Them, has identified Its place in the Bible. 323 **NOW, WHAT THIS GREAT SECRET IS THAT LAYS BENEATH THIS SEAL, I do not know. I don't know it. I couldn't make it out. I couldn't tell It, just what It—just what It said, but I know that IT WAS THEM SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERING THEMSELVES right close together, just banging seven different times. And It unfolded into something else that I seen. Then, when I seen That, I looked for the interpretation. It flew across there, and I couldn't make It out. That's exactly right. See? The hour isn't quite yet for It.** 324 But, It's moving into that cycle, see. It's coming up close. So, the thing for you to do is to remember that I speak to you in the Name of the Lord. **Be prepared**, for you don't know what time something can happen. 325 Now, when that gets on tape, which It is, that'll probably send ten thousand of my friends away from me. Cause, they're going to say, that, "Brother Branham is trying to put himself, and make himself, a—a servant or a prophet, or something, before God." Let me tell you, my brethren, that is an error. 326 I'm only telling you what I seen and what has been told to me. And now you—you do whatever you want to. I don't know who is going to...what's going to take place. I do not know. **I JUST KNOW THAT THOSE SEVEN THUNDERS HOLDS THAT MYSTERY. The Heavens was quiet.** Everybody understand? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] **IT MAY BE TIME, IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE'RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY ARISE ON THE SCENE.** 327 Maybe this ministry, that I have tried to take people back to the Word, has laid a foundation; and if it has, I'll be leaving you, for good. There won't be two of us here the same time. See? If it is, he'll increase; I'll decrease. I don't know. 328 But I have been privileged, by God, to look and see what It was, see, see unfold to that much. Now, that is the Truth.

A lot of people say, "Oh, I think they're just emotional." Well brother, does emotionalism make you drive 500 miles every week? Huh? Huh? Will...will...will enthusiasm make you drive

all night and all day to hear a preacher? Huh? Yeah, yeah, you know what...(Praises)...huh? It's more than that...Nah... IT'S THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST, IN THE WORD OF GOD, that's what it is! Amen! Yes sir, that's what it is! Hallelujah! Amen! She gets excited about it, she's gets stimulated, that's her lover. Amen! That's why, maybe some other person doesn't love him, but she does. See! They say, "Well, why ain't that person excited about it?" Because they're not in love, with what you're in love with. He's yours and your His, that's what makes all the difference.

Endnote:

*65-0418M - It Is The Rising Of The Sun
William Marrion Branham*

*04 We have put too much stress on the Mechanics and nothing on the Dynamic. It needs the dynamic Power of God, the resurrection Power of Jesus Christ upon the Church, to manifest and to bring to pass that This is gasoline. It might be in a gasoline can; it could still be water, see. But the only proof of it, is, put this Life on it, and It'll prove whether it's gasoline or not. 105 And when you try to put the Holy Spirit in a denomination, you are as much as trying... You can get a splutter; you'll ruin your engine, by getting it full of carbon. 106 But, oh, I'm so glad that there is a ten thousand octane Power, the Word of God and a Holy Ghost to light It up, and to resurrect the Power of God into a man's life, or a woman's life, or into a church. That shoved that Cadillac down the road yonder, under the dynamic Power of the Holy Ghost which came back and was waved over the people at the Day of Pentecost, making Him the same yesterday, today, and forever. 107 **There was the first Sheaf come up from all the prophets, which was the Son of God, the King of all prophets.** 108 There has been churches, churches, brides, brides, churches, brides, brides. 109 **But there has got to come One! Hallelujah! There has to come a real Bride! There must come One that's not only got the Mechanics, but the Dynamics of It, MAKES THAT CHURCH LIVE, MOVE IN THE POWER OF HIS RESURRECTION.** Until we come to that place, until we find that place, what good does it do to polish the hubs? What good does it do to give her a facelift or a simonize job, when there's no Dynamics in it? No matter how much the Mechanics prove to be right, there has got to be a Dynamics to make It work. 110 That's what He proved! Hallelujah! That's what Easter proved. **He wasn't only the Word, but He was God Himself, the Dynamics, in the Word. That made the body of Jesus Christ (cold, stiff, and dead, in the grave) shake into Life and rise again, and roll away the stone. "I am He that was dead," so dead till the sun said He was dead, the moon said He was dead, the stars said He was dead. All nature said He was dead. And now the whole world has to recognize that He's alive again. HE WAS NOT ONLY THE MECHANICS, GOD'S WORD, HE WAS THE DYNAMICS TO PROVE IT.** 111 And as He, being the Groom, the Bride has to come forth, 'cause It's part of Him. And It can only be the manifestation of the fulfilling of all the revelations any others has spoke of the Bride; It can only manifest. If it does something different from the Groom, it isn't the Bride. Because, She is flesh of His flesh, bone of His bone; Life of His Life, Power of His Power! She is Him! As man and woman are one, and woman taken from his side; She had taken a Spirit, the feminish Spirit, from Him. The flesh from His side, made both Mechanics and Dynamics, the Wife. **The Spirit of Him and the flesh of Him, and put it together, and made Mechanics and Dynamics. Until the church or the people...** 112 All these Easter bunnies, and ceremonies, and big churches, and finery, will fail and pass away. 113 **Until that Church becomes both Dynamics and Mechanics; and the Spirit***

*of God, that moved Him, to do the things that He did! If He hit on sixteen cylinders, so will the Bride. Amen! For He said, in John 14:12, "He that believeth on Me, the works that I do shall he do also. I'll give him a charge of My Dynamics, in his Mechanics, that the world will not be able to withstand it; and I'll raise him up again at the last day." That's the Easter Message, the Dynamics and the Mechanics, together! The Mechanics without the Dynamics, no good; neither is the Dynamics, without the Mechanics. 114 You can scream and shout, and jump up-and-down, all you want to, and deny this Word, it won't do any good. You're just cranking around the—the pistons of... Got the spark there to fire, but no gasoline to fire it by. 115 It'll only work as they come together. Amen! So, one will set still, and the other One will go up. That's the only thing there is to it. Yet, they both might look alike, both claim to be churches, both claim to be Bride. But One has Mechanics and Dynamics, It brings it to pass, of what He said is the Truth. 116 It just won't move, no matter how good the Mechanics is, until the Dynamics come. When the Dynamics come, that Fire is made to connect with that octane in the gasoline. And when That explodes, it causes a combustion, and that combustion moves every motion, every move, for He is the same yesterday, today, and forever. That's the resurrection. That's the real Power of God, Mechanics with the Dynamics. Notice, "**It's the Spirit that quickens.**" It's the—it's the Spark that fires. It's not the gas that fires; it's the Spark that fires the gas. See? 117 "You can do nothing without Me; but with Me you can do all things." As He is the Word, It's the Father living. "Father sent Me, so send I you. As the Father has fired Me and pushed Me into everything, I do only that which is pleasing to God. Now, as He sent Me, so send I you with the same Mechanics, and it takes the same Dynamics to operate It. And these signs shall follow them that claim to have the Mechanics. The Dynamics will take Its place." 118 Paul said, "The Gospel came to us not in Word only," through gasoline only, "but through Spark also," to make It move. There you are. It came to us in that manner.*

Aw Brother, you don't care what the distance is and what the sacrifices is. Aw people are gonna find out down the road. Like someone said to sister Shirley, and I thought it was real good and I thought about that. Someone said, "Why those Peoples just crazy to drive all the way down here to go to church, just to go to church." No, but they wouldn't think it's crazy if you drove all the way to California to the football game, would they? But when you begin to drive a thousand miles to hear a preacher, then it's crazy! Huh?

You know, I find out some Southern folks are real nosy, they are, they're real nosy. They just...they won't come over themselves to see what's going on, because they...they don't want to be seen with you. But...but Boy, they like to hint to try to find out what's going on, what was said, don't they? Don't tell them nothing, just hide it in your heart, what's going on!

Do you know what the little Bride is doing now? Ole Gideon was on the backside of the desert, having a little revival going and reaping wheat over there, the whole country was starving to death, but Gideon was reaping the wheat. And everybody that was with Gideon was having a great time. That's right!

Judges 6:11-12-Reference quote:

11 And there came an angel of the Lord, and sat under an oak which was in Ophrah, that pertained unto Joash the Abi-ezrite: and his son Gideon threshed wheat by the winepress, to hide it from the Midianites.

12 And the angel of the Lord appeared unto him, and said unto him, The Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of valour.

Yeah well, they say, “Down the road something is gonna happen alright.” Yeah, sure is! But it’ll be happening with the people, that somethings happening with now. Before something happens out there where everybody can see it, there’s got to be something happening where nobody sees it first. Amen, sure!

Endnote:

63-0223 - A Door In A Door

William Marrion Branham

*The church will say, “Well, wait a minute. **I thought there was supposed to be a Bride, a Coming of the Lord and the Bride.**” 150 “It’s been gone for a long time. See? You knew nothing about it. See? **IT COME SECRETLY.**”*

They saw what happen on the day of Pentecost, but they never saw what went on up there in that room before then. There’s where the great thing was happening, right there.

Well, somebody said, “Well, I’ll wait around and see how it turns out. Then if it turns out ole Mike’s (Canada’s) right, then I’ll go over.” Well, it’s gonna turn out, he’s gonna be right! It ain’t gonna be no other way, that’s the way God laid down in his book.

Endnote: Brother Mike Canada

Harvest Time #3 July 30, 1972 Pm

Robert Lee Lambert Jr.

(Brother Mike Canada from Gainesville, Georgia, spoke in his own words.

Quote:

“Thank you, Jesus, Think about it friend! Think about it know. Think about the message that we heard tonight.

*If Jesus was born in April, and lambs are born in April. (Brother William Branham Born: April 6, 1909) A message coming to a virgin, **HE’S GOING FORTH OUT AS LEO THE LION.** And we had a man William Branham born in April. We now have a man with a Revelation, **BORN UNDER THE SIGN OF LEO, THE COMING OF THE LORD.** (BROTHER LAMBERT BORN: JULY 28, 1930) Amen! How close are we! Amen! Amen and Amen. Thank you, Jesus, Praise the name of the Lord. **IT IS NOW REVEALED, AMEN. HOW HE WILL COME AND WHERE HE WILL COME.** Amen. Glory to God friends, **IT’S THE COMING OF THE CAPSTONE. CHRIST HAS COME DOWN IN A BODY BY THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD.** The Revelation has been spoken, So Shall it be done! Amen. Hallelujah!*

*I’d like our sisters to come, I want to sing the **Lion of Tribe of Judah.** Friend we’re going out **WITH LEO THE LION.** We are in that time and season and the place. Amen and Amen. Thank you, Jesus! **One more time Lord!**”*

Endnote:

*Robert Lee Lamb`ert-Evening LAMB-LION
Born July 28th in the sign of Leo the Lion*

William Marrion Branham

Born April 6, 1909

65-1126 - Works Is Faith Expressed

William Marrion B-R-A-N-H-A-M- 7-letters

A-B-R-A-H-A-M- 7 letters

Somebody said, "Oh, they think they're right and everybody else is wrong." THAT'S RIGHT! Yes sir, they say, "They think they're right and everybody else is wrong." That's absolutely right, everybody else is wrong, Baptist is wrong, the Pentecostals are wrong, John's disciples are wrong and only the disciples of Christ has got it right! Because it's the light of the hour. Sure, it is! Sure, it is! "Aw they said, "Oh, they couldn't have...why there couldn't be nothing over there in a little ole cracker-box over there. Why if there's anything great, why you know there would be more people know about it."

That's exactly what the scriptures said! "Can any good thing come out of Nazareth." Can anything...Oh my!

John 1:46-Reference quote:

46 And Nathanael said unto him, Can there any good thing come out of Nazareth? Philip saith unto him, Come and see.

I believe every click is clicking right on time. Do you know, every click you got down in Georgia, it's just like the clock said it'd be. You know what I'm talking about. You know Clicks, click! Every click moving right on time. Every...every teacher with his interpretations, is right on time, everything is moving right on time. You see all these guys, gonna rise up this summer with their great, with a big tent, with a capstone ministry, everything's moving right on time.

Ohhhh, but I feel something in the atmosphere, my Lord! We always told there was something real around somewhere, Gods people is gonna find the real. See! You see so much false, this and that and people say, "Well, I just don't know what to believe, I just hear and hear that." But if you're hungering for truth, you'll find it. Do you know why people ain't found the truth yet, it's because they ain't hungering for it, see? They ain't...they ain't... they ain't really hungering for truth, you'll never find truth until you're hungering for it.

You got...aw somebody said, "Aw don't pay no attention to him, he come in this and come out and come in this church, he was in that one and come out that one and come over there, he won't stay nowhere." Why course not, he's an eagle. "Another thing with them people, they're just in an out of this, just in and out." Just exactly the way an eagle ought to be, he's...he's...he's got to find something he's looking for, see. But you know, I've never...but when an eagle finds the carcass, they don't go nowhere else. He don't never...see well no, he never goes nowhere else, you see.

Matthew 24:28-Reference quote:

28 For wheresoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

My, I like the young people shout, don't you? Or would you rather see them go up the street with long hair, like you use to have? That little ole boy, that little ole boy use to come with his hair hanging down to his shoulders, you know, his little wife with a mini skirt on. Huh? Smoking pot, doing this and doing that, huh?... but then he come in and heard the reveal the word of God...Huh? Come in and heard the revealed word of God? Now...now the word of God is just exploded in his heart. Huh?

Oh...oh yes, we're gonna find out later on, that it ain't all over! We're gonna find out a lot... a lot of these people... "Oh, I've been following the prophet for sixteen years and if anybody ought to know anything, I ought to know it."

Endnote:

*59-1123 - Speak To This Mountain
William Marrion Branham*

62 I BELIEVE THAT THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD IS MOVING INTO A SPHERE NOW THAT'S GOING TO SHAKE THE WHOLE WORLD. *That's the first time it's been since the days of Jesus of Nazareth to a human being. "Ask anything that you will, and it shall be given unto you, anything you desire." Don't you see the words of Jesus Christ being fulfilled? Oh, it's going to come to pass pretty soon. I'm looking for it to happen in this meeting. I'm wanting it to happen now, **THAT THAT ANOINTING WILL STRIKE THE WHOLE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD, AND SHE'LL RISE TO HER FEET LIKE A MIGHTY MARCHING ARMY. THE SICK WILL BE HEALED BY A WORD; THE BLIND WILL SEE; THE DEAF WILL HEAR; THE DEAD WILL BE RAISED UP; AND THE POWER OF GOD WILL SHAKE THE WORLD WITH THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD.** We're in the process of it now. I believe it's soon coming to pass. I believe it will be just exactly that way. **I BELIEVE IT'S GOING TO STRIKE THE CHURCH OF GOD SOON, AND IT'S GOING TO START A REVIVAL THAT'LL SHAKE THE WORLD. I BELIEVE IT.***

You're gonna find out, Gods gonna raise up a little ole children, that's never even set under the prophet's ministry, and he'll just give them the revelation of God and just quicken them with Holy Ghost and just shake the country with them. Oh yes, he'll do it to!

Matthew 3:9-Reference scripture:

9 And think not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to our father: for I say unto you, that God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

Endnote:

*54-0320 - Faith Cometh By Hearing
William Marrion Branham*

63 Brother, if ministers won't take it, God will rise up stones to take the place of it. God will do something. *He'd make the...He could make a fish preach the Gospel. Amen. That's what I believe about God. He's Almighty. I believe the birds of the air would preach the Gospel, if man didn't. God's determined this to be. And when He sets His will for something to be done, the*

stones are going to cry out or something.

Endnote:

*60-1113 - Condemnation By Representation
William Marrion Branham*

*121 It ain't a Protestant doctrine. It's a Catholic doctrine. But we, as Pentecostals, interbred it with man-made theology. You see where we're getting? No wonder God can't send a revival; got nothing to build it on. 122 **THEN, HE'LL TAKE INDIVIDUALS, AND BUILD IT ON THEM INDIVIDUALS, AND DECLARE THEM BEFORE THE WORLD, WHO STAY WITH THAT WORD.***

Endnote:

*63-1229M - There Is A Man Here That Can Turn On The Light
William Marrion Branham*

*205 Don't you think because you're Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, that you have any hold on God. **GOD IS ABLE TO TAKE BOOTLEGGERS AND HARLOTS OUT OF THE STREET, MAKE SONS OF GOD OUT OF THEM. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO HEAR IT, AND SOMEBODY IS GOING TO BELIEVE IT.***

Now, let's turn over to Malachi 1:1. My this is a good atmosphere, isn't it? (*Amen*) I think it is! I feel the presence of the Lord. Malachi 1:1;

Malachi 1:0-3-Scripture reading;

- 1 The burden of the word of the Lord to Israel by Malachi.
- 2 I have loved you, saith the Lord. Yet ye say, Wherein hast thou loved us? Was not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the Lord: yet I loved Jacob,
- 3 And I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and his heritage waste for the dragons of the wilderness.

Then over in Romans 8...Romans the 8th chapter. No, Romans 9:8.

Romans 9:8-13-Scripture reading;

- 8 That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed. ...
(Romans 9:8)
- 9 For this is the word of promise, At this time will I come, and Sara shall have a son.
- 10 And not only this; but when Rebecca also had conceived by one, even by our father Isaac;
- 11 (For the children being not yet born, neither having done any good or evil, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works, but of him that calleth;)
- 12 It was said unto her, The elder shall serve the younger.
- 13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated.

Now, I'd like to just take a little thought here, that just come to me some time ago on, "Why Did God Hate Esau?" Why did he hate him, there's a reason why God hated him.

You hear so much today, “God loves you! God loves you!” Well, God may hate you! See, God can hate, God can love, God can hate! God can make alive but he can kill you too. Now, wouldn’t that be terrible, to be going to church and all the time God hate you? How many would want God to love you? You want to be greatly beloved, like he said to Daniel, “Oh, greatly beloved of the Lord!” See!

Daniel 10:11-Reference quote:

11 And he said unto me, O Daniel, a man greatly beloved, understand the words that I speak unto thee, and stand upright: for unto thee am I now sent. And when he had spoken this word unto me, I stood trembling.

But wouldn’t that be terrible to know that God hated you? We’re going to find out down the road, you see. We’re going to find out down the road, who God hates and who God loves.

See we’ve made God some big Dodi grandfather, to think that we can slop around and do anything we want to and say anything and live anyway you want to, and just listen to tapes and go to church, but you’re gonna find out before it’s over, that you can’t do that! Just listening to tapes and going to church and excepting Christ will not save you friend, it takes more than that! You got to have a revelation of Christ, being revealed in his own word.

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham*

The importance of revelation by the Spirit to a true believer can never be over emphasized. REVELATION MEANS MORE TO YOU THAN PERHAPS YOU REALIZE. Now I am not talking about this Book of Revelation and you. I am talking about ALL revelation. It is tremendously important to the church.

Endnote:

*63-0116 - The Evening Messenger
William Marrion Branham*

108 And the people who laughed and made fun and would not accept his message, they perished with the rest of the unbelievers. 109 BUT THE BELIEVERS WENT OUT AND ENTERED INTO THE PROMISED LAND, THEY WENT UNDER THE ANOINTED MESSAGE OF THE MESSENGER. IT WAS A MESSAGE OF DELIVERANCE, THAT GOD PROMISED HE WOULD BRING HIS PEOPLE TO A LAND FLOWING WITH MILK AND HONEY. And it happened, because God had already said so, and Moses come and was a-vindicated as the messenger of that day. Now, that brings it pretty plain to us. 110 All right, then we find out that Moses was correctly identified. 111 AND THEN AT THE CHANGE OF THE AGE, THE TIME COME FOR...BETWEEN LAW AND GRACE. THERE HAD TO COME A TIME THAT THIS SPOKEN MESSIAH WAS TO COME. We find out that the time that the people had twisted the law, made it all under a great group of something, and had all kinds of—of traditions of man, they had injected into it. **At the changing of the time came Jesus, ANOTHER PROPHET, GOD-PROPHET.** Now, you say, “He wasn’t a prophet.” **112 THE BIBLE SAID HE WAS. “THE LORD YOUR GOD SHALL RAISE UP A PROPHET**

LIKENED UNTO ME.” HE WAS THE GOD-PROPHET, AT THE CHANGING OF TIME BETWEEN LAW AND GRACE, that He had spoke of for all these years. After He had give the law to Moses, THEN AT THE CHANGE OF THE TIME, WHEN HE SAID IT WOULD BE DONE, THEN HE COME BACK TO GRACE. And He sent a Prophet prophesying of the time. Now—now, the believers, He gathered them; the unbelievers perished in His day. All who believed on Him was saved; **ALL THAT DID NOT BELIEVE HIS MESSAGE WAS LOST.** 113 That’s exactly what took place in the days of Noah; that’s what took place in the days of Lot; that’s what took place in the other days, the days of Moses; **THAT’S WHAT TAKEN PLACE IN THE DAYS OF JESUS CHRIST. FOR THEY DESPISED THE MESSAGE AND PERISHED, AND THOSE WHO BELIEVED THE MESSAGE was lost...or WAS SAVED.** 114 Now, now, then comes the church dispensation in. We lived back in Noah’s time, the antediluvian; **WE COME INTO THE DISPENSATION OF LAW; THEN IN THE DISPENSATION OF GRACE, THE CHURCH. AND NOW THE CHURCH DISPENSATION IS ENDING. WE ALL KNOW THAT.** 115 Now, if God did thus-and-thus in that dispensation, in those other two dispensations, He has to remain the same and do the same in this dispensation, ’cause He said He would do it. I’ll prove it in a few minutes, by the Word, that He said He would do it. Now, He cannot change His program, He’s God. Notice what He did in them dispensations. **116 Now we come to the church dispensation’s end time.** That’s what I read tonight: **...IT SHALL BE LIGHT IN THE EVENING TIME.** 117 We’ve had plenty of dismal time, but there shall come Light. **THE SAME SON THAT CAME AND CHANGED THE DISPENSATION THEN, COMES AGAIN! THAT’S GOING TO BE FROM EARTH TO GLORY.** We’ll go in that. One time we went in, the other time we went out, and this time we’re going up! See? All right: in, out, up. **We’re coming to the end time. And we’re not only coming, we’ve already arrived. We are at the end time!** 118 What does God find in this end time? **God finds in this end time just exactly what He found in other end times, unbelief! He’s always been that, He, when He comes, He—He finds unbelief.** He finds that the program that He laid down to the people... 119 Back there in Noah’s time, if they would a-lived after His ordinances, offered the sacrifices...They got away from it. When He come, He found this, that thing operating wrong. 120 The same thing He did when He come on earth, He found the people and the Pharisees, and so forth, after the law. What was they doing? **JUST NO SINCERITY IN IT AT ALL, JUST GO AHEAD AND SLOP IT THROUGH ANY OLD WAY,** and “Just as long as they joined the church, and that’s all they needed.” And that’s what He found. 121 And that’s what He’s found again! He finds the same thing, people doesn’t change. So if He sent His program and **the people disbelieved it there and they perished,** they believed it and lived, (now, on those two), it’s got to be the same on this time. It’s got to be the same. No... **122 IT’S ALWAYS BEEN A FIGHT FOR THE MESSENGER TO SEPARATE THE OLD FROM THE NEW. It’s always been that fight, for—for the messenger coming in to separate old from new, though always the message must be Scriptural, now, for each has foretold of the other to come.** 123 **NOW, LET’S TAKE, FOR INSTANCE, JESUS. HOW HARD IT WAS, HIM TO COME IN AND CHANGE THE MESSAGE FROM LAW TO GRACE. Yet the Bible said it would come that way, “THERE’D COME A—A MESSIAH, and the daily sacrifice would be taken away.”** And we know it was prophesied through the prophets. What a great thing it was for Him to do that. **But we find that He did it. And the one...He did it because the Scripture said, and the believers of that day (so-called believers) absolutely would not agree with Him.**

Now notice here, it shows you the story in Romans 9:8, about the twins that was born in Rebecca's womb, God saying that, "He hated...he hated Esau and he loved Jacob."

Romans 9:13-Reference quote:

13 As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated.

And I think, since we're living in the hour, that we're gonna find out, who God hates and who God loves. In other words, it's a...it's been up until this time, that you don't know who's really on God's side! See, you don't really know where is the real Supernatural Bride of Christ. Because there's so much isms, schisms, whizisms and wasisms and everything, I mean following the message now.

Everybody making them self an evangelist and everybody making them self a teacher with their own interpretation you see. And all the time there's the word of God says, "The Bible is of no private interpretation at all." And the reason why we're in such a mess in Georgia, is because we got so many man made preachers and teachers and not hearing the Voice of the Almighty God, see.

2 Peter 1:20-21-Reference quote:

20 Knowing this first, that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation.

21 For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost.

Endnote:

56-0527 - At Kadesh-Barnea

William Marrion Branham

*72 And what we need today, in our seminaries, it's not so much theology to be taught, **but a burning bush experience, where men get down before God and meet Him face to face. We need a challenger today like we had in that day.** What we need is man and women who has met God, and know what they're talking about. Not somebody trying to teach from some church book, or some open theology. **WHAT WE NEED TODAY, IS A MAN THAT'S BEEN IN THE PRESENCE OF A BURNING BUSH, HAS BEEN BORN AGAIN, and changed and made a new creature. That's the type of person we need today. That's the kind of person that will stay on the firing line, regardless of what comes or goes.***

The Bible said, "the word of the Lord come to the prophet;" it takes prophets to reveal. It takes prophets to reveal. See, that's what the mess is in.

Amos 3:7-Reference quote:

7 Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Endnote:

64-0614M - The Unveiling Of God

William Marrion Branham

280 **“Ye are written epistles, read of all men.”** Or, you are...I translate That, turn around this a way, see, just turn It around, **“You are epistles that has been written,” ’cause you can’t add nothing to It, “that’s read of all men; manifested Word of God,”** in other words. And Peter and John, to show it, when they went up there, they perceived they were ignorant and unlearned, they had no education, but they taken notice they had been with Jesus. See? They were ignorant and unlearned, but they were written epistles, see, read that they had been with Jesus. Cause, **JESUS WAS MANIFESTING HIMSELF THROUGH THEM, CHRIST VEILED IN THEIR FLESH; MANIFESTED, MADE ALIVE.** 281 **Like He was in Moses. When the Word was in Moses, he was God in flesh. When It was in Jesus, It was God in flesh. See? ONLY THING HE DONE WAS CHANGE HIS MASK, NOT HIS WORD, NOT HIS NATURE. HE IS THE SAME YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND FOREVER. HE ONLY CHANGED HIS FORM. He changed from Noah to Moses; He changed from Moses to David; from David, Joseph; ON DOWN TILL HE COME INTO THE FULLNESS OF THE GODHEAD BODILY. See? 282 It’s still the same God! Amen. Amen. I hope that gets through. See? It is the same God, but He just takes on another veil. See, He puts on another veil. 283 He did it in the reformers, taken on a veil, taken on a veil. Until, finally, It come down through the Lutheran age, down through the other age, THEN FINALLY IT COMES OUT INTO THE COMPLETE. Just before It comes, a prophet arises again. What it does, it foreshadows the Word, showing back here, revealing what’s been done, what’s been left off, that the Church will be without...not without understanding. Then when this fades out, then, like John said, “I must decrease, He must increase,” THEN ALL-IN-ALL COMES INTO HIM. He is fully manifested, through Luther, Wesley, and Pentecostal age, and on down, on down, He is fully manifested, you see, come down, just the manifestation, **God unfolding:** See Him (Now, notice.) fulfilled in His promises for this day, as they had. 284 **Now Moses was the Word that day, because the Word was given to him for that day; Moses. Joseph was the Word in his days, portraying Christ exactly. See, each one of them was the Word.** 285 **AND WHEN JESUS CAME, HE WAS THE WORD IN ITS FULLNESS, BECAUSE THE WHOLE PLAN OF REDEMPTION LAID IN HIM. THE WHOLE PLAN OF REDEMPTION DIDN’T LAY IN MOSES, DIDN’T LAY IN JOSEPH, DIDN’T LAY IN ELIJAH. See, THEY WERE ONLY PART OF THE WORD, POINTING TO IT.** See? Now notice, keep your thought; here It comes, as I say. See, **the whole plan wasn’t in them. THEY WERE POINTING TO IT.** 286 Therefore, after Him, the Fullness, we cannot point to something else. It points back to Him, the Word. [Brother Branham picks up his Bible—Ed.] This is the complete Revelation; **nothing can be added or taken away from It. THERE IS THE COMPLETE REVELATION. ALL THAT, A SHADOW OF HIM TO COME; BUT WHEN HE COME, HE WAS THE PERFECT. Hebrews 1, “God in sundry times spoke to the fathers through the prophets,” God spoke through veils, the prophets, “but in this last days through His Son, Jesus Christ.”** There you are. **Unveiled out there on Calvary, the Son of God, unveiled.** 287 Notice, **“MADE ALIVE.” AND, TODAY, WHEN THE WORD IS MANIFESTED IN HUMAN VESSELS, VEILS, IT’S ABSOLUTELY THE WORD FULFILLED IN THAT DAY, WHICH COMES BACK TO GOD.****

But we're gonna find out pretty soon, we're gonna see who's on God's side and who's not on God's side. You know, that would be a wonderful thing this morning, that if you knew who was on God's side and who wasn't on God's side. And there'll come an hour when all the elected seed, will... when the Voice has sounded and it'll say, "Come over and stand on my side." And then they all hear that Voice, "Stand on...on the side of Christ." Then you'll see and your eyes will come open. You'll find out who God hates and who God loves, see.

Exodus 32:26-Reference quote:

26 Then Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and said, Who is on the Lord's side? let him come unto me. And all the sons of Levi gathered themselves together unto him.

Just because a person worships the Lord and says, "I love the Lord and oh I heard so many tapes and I got spoken word books." Why that, God may hate that person for all you know. God don't love everybody, God don't love everybody, he just loves a certain kind of a person. And I pray to God, that's all of you this morning and myself.

But I think, we can look IN THE WORD OF GOD and we can see in the word of God and it'll show us by the word of God, who God loves and who God hates. Whether or not we're walking towards the love of Christ or not.

Why did God hate Esau? What a terrible thing to know, that what if you were Esau, and that was wrote about you. Or your name is something else, but supposing that was your name in there, and there was almighty God saying, "I hate Brother so an so, or I hate Sister so an so."

Well, I want you to know that-that Esau's father loved him, loved him a lot more than Jacob! Loved him a lot more than Jacob, he did. Don't forget but bare that in mind, that the same prophet brought forth both of these children. Huh?

Genesis 25:28-Reference quote:

28 And Isaac loved Esau, because he did eat of his venison: but Rebekah loved Jacob.

You know that was the church you know! See, that was the church, see. That church had Seven Church Ages and this... that church age the prophet was Isaac. And Isaac...Isaac conceived both of those children. Now how...now how would you like to feel that way, supposing you was a prophet, a prophet of that age and God said, "One of them sons you got, I love him and the other one I hate him!" But God never told the prophet that, cause it would of Probably broke his heart.

But you know what? He loved Esau more than he did Jacob. That prophet of God...that prophet of God was... [Oh, here it comes! This is fresh manna now!] That prophet of God was blinded to who was gonna get the BIRTH RIGHT! Uh huh! It was time for him to leave the scene... It was time for him to leave the scene and his...and his eagle eyes got filmed over, got dim. And he thought... he thought because Esau hung around him all the time... [Oh... you know, just getting in the right atmosphere. Yeah, and you know...you know I like to get something fresh, don't you?] (*Praises*)

Endnote:

60-1211E - *The Laodicean Church Age*
William Marrion Branham

99 And John, when they cast him in prison (this foul woman) he set back there and begin to get moody. I believe Pember or one of them said, “**His eagle eye got filmed over, in the jail.**” He sent some of his disciples. 100 And, why, he had declared, said, “**THERE’S THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD.**” John saw the Pillar of Fire hanging over Him, like a Dove, and come down, settled upon Him. Witnessed it all, and said, “**That’s the Lamb of God!**” And said, “I have need to be baptized of You, and why You coming to me?” Jesus said, “Suffer it to be so now.”

Endnote:

62-0527 - *Questions And Answers*
William Marrion Branham

168 You see that? Malachi 3. Matthew now, watch Matthew the 11th chapter, and listen to this, and the 6th verse. Let’s read now Mala-...Matthew 11, Jesus speaking. And now let’s begin at the 11th chapter: And it came to pass, when Jesus had made an end of His commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities. And now when John had heard in...prison the works of Christ, he sent two of his disciples, **And said unto him, Art thou he that should come, or do we look for another? 169 See that gloominess of that prophet? HE KNEWED SOMETHING WAS GOING TO TAKE PLACE, BUT HE WASN’T SURE WHERE IT WAS AT, SEE, SEE, JUST WHAT WAS TAKING PLACE. “ART THOU HE?” AFTER HE HAD ANNOUNCED HIM.**

See, you know, a lot of people think because, “Why, I went hunting with him.”

Jacob said, “he’s kind of sissy-fide. Huh? Says, “he hangs around his momma all the time.” Hangs around...You say, “What’s he talking about?” You better find out what I’m talking about! You better go further and still a little further on.

See yeah, that prophet of God, right before he was ready to leave the scene, it was come time for the blessing to be given out. And you know what, that prophet of God said, “Momma, tell Esau to come here, said, “I’m gonna give him the Birthright!” Huh? But I tell you one thing, Momma knew that he wasn’t gonna get it! That’s one time momma knew more than the prophet. Huh?

Endnote:

63-0324E - *The Seventh Seal*
William Marrion Branham

326 I’m only telling you what I seen and what has been told to me. And now you—you do whatever you want to. **I DON’T KNOW WHO IS GOING TO**...what’s going to take place. I do not know. **I just know that those Seven Thunders holds that mystery. The Heavens was quiet. Everybody understand? [Congregation says, “Amen.”—Ed.] IT MAY BE TIME, IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE’RE EXPECTING TO RISE**

ON THE SCENE MAY ARISE ON THE SCENE. 327 Maybe this ministry, that I have tried to take people back to the Word, has laid a foundation; and if it has, I'LL BE LEAVING YOU, FOR GOOD. THERE WON'T BE TWO OF US HERE THE SAME TIME. SEE? IF IT IS, HE'LL INCREASE; I'LL DECREASE. I DON'T KNOW. 328 But I have been privileged, by God, to look and see what It was, see, see unfold to that much. Now, that is the Truth.

You see, the prophet of God had his whole heart's desire wound up in Esau. See! Why, because he was the one that was born again first? COME ON, DID YOU GET THAT? Huh? He was born again first. Well, wasn't he? He was the one Born first; Jacob come out behind him. huh?

And that's just what's happen today, everybody that was following John thought they was born first. And come to find out Jacob was born second. But it was the one that found out, that was born second, he was the one that got the BIRTHRIGHT! Oh, that's in the book! That's in the book! Huh?

Genesis 25:25-26-Reference quote:

*25 And the first came out red, all over like an hairy garment; and they called his name Esau.
26 And after that came his brother out, and his hand took hold on Esau's heel; and his name was called Jacob: and Isaac was threescore years old when she bare them.*

John 3:7-Reference quote:

7 Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.

Endnote:

*61-0806 - The Seventieth Week Of Daniel
William Marrion Branham*

*139 There He is! **CHRIST IS THAT STONE.** He wasn't born of man. **HE WAS BORN OF GOD. HE IS COMING FOR A CHURCH THAT'S BEEN RE-BORN AGAIN, BY THE SPIRIT OF GOD,** 'cause the strength of that **Headstone runs all through the Church, like a magnet.** 140 I remember about being up here, watching that mill that time, where they was shaping out all them things. And all that scrap laying there, and they swept it out. **That big stone come by and picked it, that big magnet stone, and picked it all up because it was magnetized to it. We've got to be magnetized to that Headstone. THAT HEADSTONE IS THE HOLY GHOST, CHRIST.** And every one of us has got that magnetism of the Holy Spirit. **When that Stone strikes the image, the Church will flee to It, back into Glory.** She will be taken up, at the Rapture of the saints, when She goes forth in that day.*

Endnote:

*62-0121E - The Marriage Of The Lamb
William Marrion Branham*

215 So I think that's the way with preaching the Gospel. If It don't stir you up a little bit, get your...feel your spiritual gastronomics started right, make you a little sick, to examine yourself with the Bible: see if that old temper, and selfishness, ungodliness, love of the world, television,

*and things at night; and leaving the church set empty, and the pews set empty. When, you ought to be out there like Jesus, you got His Spirit in you, trying to get everybody in the country to come to your church, to receive Christ. **AND WE CALL OURSELVES THEN THE BRIDE OF CHRIST? OH, WHAT A PITY, FRIEND!** 216 The hour has come. “His Bride has made Herself ready.” Oh! “Made Herself ready.” She laid aside all of these things. **Remember, ESTHER WAS CHOSEN, AND THE OTHERS WAS REJECTED. AND ONLY THOSE THAT’S BORN AGAIN, THAT’S GOT THE SPIRIT OF GOD, WILL BE THE CHOSEN THAT DAY, THAT THE CROWN OF GLORY WILL BE SET UPON HER HEAD. AND THE OTHERS WILL BE REJECTED.***

Endnote:

*56-0715 - The Mark Of The Beast
William Marrion Branham*

*124 I don't know why I'm talking like this. Something making me talk It. I don't know. That's right. I'm not scolding you. Women, men, I'm only warning you. **THUS SAITH THE LORD**, “Get right with God.” “How can I escape it, Brother Branham?” 125 Never by joining church. You might be baptized in the Name of “Jesus,” in the name of “the Father, Son, Holy Ghost,” three times forward, three times backward, up side down, anyway you want to be. You might be sprinkled, poured, put your name on a book. **BUT UNTIL YOU ARE BORN AGAIN OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD, THAT LIFE OF THE DEVIL STILL REMAINS IN YOU.** That's right. Do you understand? [Congregation says, “Amen.”—Ed.]*

But the prophet brought both of them forth! Brother Branham said, “Every revival produces twins.” He said, “My revival is no different,” said, “there's more foul wicked spirits following my ministry than all them put together!” Why do you think them brothers is gonna tell you they're a foul and wicked spirits? I'm gonna show you by the word of God, who has got a foul and wicked spirit! Huh?

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 3 - The Ephesian Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

*I want to carry this thought all the way through, so let us go a step further. Have you ever studied the history of revivals? Now a revival signifies a move of God in power. And every time God moves, Satan is there to move also. It never fails. In the days of the great Welsh revival (and most people don't know this), the insane asylums filled up quickly, and there was a great display of devil power to take away the attention from God. It is written that in Wesley's day the people would do most peculiar things that were definitely of Satan to try to mock the goodness and power of God. In Luther's day it is said that the miracle of his ministry did not lie in the fact that he successfully protested the Roman Catholic Church, but the miracle lay in the fact he could, and did, stay sound and sane amidst the fanatics who were often filled with, and guided by, wrong spirits. **And if you have been aware of this last day ministry, you will have noted the same invasion of false and wicked spirits.** It has to be that way. Now I hope and trust you are*

spiritual minded enough to get that, and capitalize on it.

Endnote:

61-0316 - The Church Choosing Law For Grace

William Marrion Branham

*The Pentecostal church has set in its organization stand for forty years. You've been here long enough, brethren; let's rise and go to the north, cross Jordan, where the promised land's at, where God promised, that, "The things that I do, shall you also." The blessings and everything that He promised is for us, every promise in the Book is yours. But what do you have to do? Come to Jordan first and die to your creeds and denominations, cross over. 55 Remember, He said, "Now, as you journey, you're going up there along the borderliners. Now," said, "don't you touch Esau." Now, Esau's Mount Seir. Said, "Don't you touch him." Said, "I give him that. If you go by, if you—if you eat anything, pay him for it. If you drink any water, pay it for him. Don't touch the borderline believer, because I'll not bless you in it." See? "Don't beat him any more; just pass by quietly." Now, if the Methodists and Baptists live up there at the borderline... **Every revival ever come forth produced twins. I don't care where it was at, it produces twins.** One of them...It's just like—just like Esau and Jacob. They were both represented in them sons of Isaac. Esau was a man of the world. He was a religious man, cared for things, and done things for his father, and was a nice man. **But Jacob had discernment. He knew that birthright meant everything, didn't make any difference how he had to get it, just so he got it. That's the spiritual man today.***

Yes sir, oh everybody was already born-again, "I got born-again down in the assemblies. I got born-again down in the Baptist, I got born-again down in the Church of Christ, I got born-again down in United Brethren, over in United Pentecostals. And then I heard about Moses-Brother Branham and then I started listening to tapes. Yeah, you had to turn loose of everything you thought you had. Huh? But you was born-again, wasn't ya? That's right, you was born-again of the flesh seed. BUT YOU WASN'T BORN-AGAIN OF THE SPIRITUAL REVEALED WORD OF GOD, you were born of some hybrid seed, you took that and mixed that with what the prophet said. And you brought your old birth over and you're trying to mix it with the new day of the Bride-Age and that's WHY YOU'RE DEAD!

That's why you can't cry before the Lord, that's why you can't pray, that's why you can't read the Bible, that's why you're bored in church, IS BECAUSE YOU NEED TO BE BORN-AGAIN! Can't you see people getting worse off all the time? Why, they're getting worse off all the time.

Endnote:

56-0527 - At Kadesh-Barnea William

Marrion Branham

What we need today is a good, old-time, Saint Paul's revival, and the Bible Holy Ghost back into the church again. 88 *There's so much of this wishy-washy carrying on, in the name of Christianity, taking away; so much denomination, so much theology, so much education. And I'm not trying to support... People don't walk, anyhow, as crippled as the church is. Here it is.*

*As crippled as the church is, education is not your crutch. **Your faith is your crutch.** Amen. Right. Education will never do it. The denomination will never do it. **There will never be an organization ever substitute the upper-room experience.** There'll never be a school will ever take the place of Pentecost. It can't be. "Not by power, not by might, but by My Spirit, saith the Lord." **THAT'S WHAT WE NEED TODAY, GET BACK-TO-THE-BIBLE EXPERIENCE. CHRISTIANS THAT ARE BORN AGAIN, AND ARE WASHED IN THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, MADE WHITE, REGENERATED, TWICE BORN.** What the world needs today: a revival, an old-time revival, the kind that Saint Paul had in about a.d. 66. 89 Now, my brother, sister, we watch this mixed multitude going up. After a while, they begin to complain. 90 That's what we find in every move of God. That's what you Methodist find in your church. That's what you Baptist find in your church; you Presbyterian, Pentecostals, whoever you are. You find them. **It's a mixed multitude.** That's what it was. When John Wesley had a revival, way back in the seventeenth century, a mixed multitude went in. When Martin Luther had a revival, mixed multitude went up. When the Baptist, by John Smith, had a revival, a mixed multitude went up. When the Pentecostal had a revival, a mixed multitude went up. And that's exactly what lays it on the shelf. If it had been the real, genuine articles, would have stayed into the church, and would have prayed these others out, and went on. There would still be a revival in the Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, and Pentecostal church. **It's a mixed multitude. 91 They went out. As soon as they got over there, they begin to complain. They only been out in the desert three months, they begin to say, "Oh, if I had some garlic! If I had some leek!" They were out there, and had substituted Angels' food for garlic, and was complaining. Why? Their gastronomics wasn't able to digest (able) Angels' food. 92 That's what's the matter today. WE HAVEN'T HAD AN OLD-TIME HOLY GHOST REVIVAL, AND OUR SPIRITUAL GASTRONOMICS IS NOT ABLE TO DIGEST REAL, GOOD, OLDFASHION HOLY GHOST, HOLD-ON REVIVAL.** Counter; we need a Doctor's prescription, that's doctor Jesus' prescription, that will get us right. Certainly. 93 **They don't hold on. They go on; they go back. Just the first little thing rise up; complain, fuss, stew.** They take...A church that gets one of them things started, it's like a cancer. **It'll kill the whole church.** That's right. We ought to get that started and get it out. 94 Now, when they wasn't gone very far...**Now think, eating Angels' food, come down from Heaven, and was complaining. And THEY WERE DRINKING A WATERS FROM A SMITTEN ROCK; THE PURE, HOLY WATERS OF LIFE, AND WAS COMPLAINING.** They wanted the muddy water of the Nile.*

Why, you go down to Jeffersonville (Indiana) area and all of John's disciples got colored televisions. Huh? The women get organized to every style that goes through the land. Huh? "Laying up treasures in... on earth where moths and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through to steal." Living like they're gonna be here on earth another twenty years, but saying, "But he'll come back any time." Yes, he'll come back anytime, that the Voice of the Archangel brings him up, he'll come back, but it'll be all over for them. They better find something now, before that happens. See!

Matthew 6:19-21-Reference quote:

19 Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

20 *But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:*

21 *For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.*

Endnote:

0324E *The Seventh Seal*

William Marrion Branham

567-3/325 ***'IT MAY BE TIME. IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE'RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY RISE ON THE SCENE. Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to the Word has laid a foundation; and if it has, I'LL BE LEAVING YOU FOR GOOD. There won't be two of us here the same time. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was (See, see?), unfold to that much. Now, that is the truth.'***

What's the matter is everybody's backslid. No, no they ain't either, they ain't backslid, you got to have something before you can backslide. They ain't never got to the place where they've ever got anything.

Matthew 6:19-21-Reference quote:

19 *Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:*

20 *But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:*

21 *For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.*

Endnote:

56-0527 - *At Kadesh-Barnea*

William Marrion Branham

130 THE PEOPLE, AT THE HOUR OF DECISION NOW! YOU'VE GOT TO MAKE UP YOUR MIND. THIS CHURCH HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND. EVERY MAN COMES TO A PLACE WHERE THERE'S A CRUCIAL HOUR. THERE WAS A CRUCIAL TIME COME WHERE YOU HAD TO MAKE UP YOUR MIND. A JUDGMENT SEAT, YOU WAS AT. You had to say, "I am guilty," or, "I am not guilty." When you're standing before the judge, you've got to make up your mind. 131 AND, TONIGHT, THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND. WE'RE EITHER GOING TO GO ON OR GO BACK. THAT'S RIGHT. YOU'RE GOING BACK TO GARLIC AND—AND LEEK, AND STUFF OF EGYPT, OR YOU'RE GOING ON TO ANGELS' FOOD, TO THE PROMISED LAND WHERE GOD MADE A PROMISE. WE'RE GOING ON TO AN OLD-FASHION, HOLY GHOST REVIVAL; OR YOU'LL BE WISH-WASHY, PACKING AROUND, AND PECKING LIKE A ROBIN ON AN APPLE, UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE. You've got to make your decision. You can't go on. "Why halt ye between two opinions?" said Elijah. "God be God, serve Him. If He's not God, then don't serve Him."

Endnote:

54-0512 - *The Seven Church Ages*
William Marrion Branham

176 *I tell you, we need an old-fashion revival like we used to have down in the country, when they lay on their face all night long. Not to carry on, but when real godly sorrow; and not go back to the altar and stay, but go out and make it right with the neighbors they had made it wrong with, and get straightened up. You know that's right. Scorching, but, brother, it'll help you. That's right. You've got to know that, my friend. Yes, sir. 177 A LUKEWARM, THAT'S A HORRIBLE CONDITION FOR THE CHURCH TO BE IN. YOU DON'T WATCH, THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE IS ABOUT IN THAT SAME SWAY. Listen, you know these things. It's been taught, year after year, after year, after year, over this platform, warning you of these things coming. When, the Bible said there would be a time they'd go from the east to the west, and north and south, trying to find the true Word of God, and fail to find It. You better get anchored, where you know where you're standing. 178 BUT WHEN A MAN IS ONCE BORNED AGAIN; NOT EMOTIONALLY WORKED UP, NOT SOME ENTHUSIASM, not by putting his name on a church book, not by joining the biggest church in the city. But when he's actually cried through, and begged, with tears in his eyes, until God has forgive his sins, cleansed his soul up from a life of sin, and filled him with the Holy Spirit; with such love, and godly, till he takes them old tire tools back, he stole from the neighbors, and goes and makes up to these things, and lives godly before men. *We'll never have a revival in this country till we have that.* [Brother Branham knocked on the pulpit four times—Ed.] 179 Judgment begins at the house of God, by the Word of God. Amen. Not a textbook, but the Bible. Not what some church teaches in their theology, but what God says. *Then you'll have a revival where great powers, and wonders, and signs, and miracles, and everything else, will take place.* 180 WE'RE LUKEWARM. BECAUSE WE'RE LUKEWARM IN THIS AGE, GOD SAID, "I'LL SPUE YOU FROM MY MOUTH." THIS CHURCH AGE WILL BE REJECTED. There'll be a remnant out of it, that'll be saved. So better mark yourself, right good, to find out if you're in that remnant now. We'll get into it in a minute, if God willing. Just notice now.*

Aw sure, Isaac got something, Malachi 4:5 got something, but they never got what he got. Huh? They just Polly-parroted! You know, people following this message remind me like Polly-parrots, the preachers. You take a Parrot and sit him beside a tape recorder and he'll begin to say what Brother Branham said, "Bless God, that Polly-parrots got a revelation!" Why he ain't done it, he ain't made up where he can get a revelation and that's why you, what you got today, is a bunch of preachers that are Polly-parroting, THAT AIN'T GOT ONE SPECK OF REVELATION on what God's doing! Just trying to Polly-parrot, Polly-parrot.

Yes sir! This prophet of God was ready to leave the scene. Wasn't he? (*Amen*) And he...and he... he...his eyes... his ole eye got dimed over, like John Baptist, you know.

Matthew 11:2-4-Reference quote:

2 Now when John had heard in the prison the works of Christ, he sent two of his disciples,
3 And said unto him, Art thou he that should come, or do we look for another?

4 Jesus answered and said unto them, Go and shew John again those things which ye do hear and see:

Endnote:

63-0324M - Questions And Answers On The Seals
William Marrion Branham

251 "Just continue on as you are, see. But there is One in your midst, that you don't know." He knowed that, the hour of his message. **He knowed he was to introduce that Person. He knowed He was there. "One in your midst! You don't see Him. Things are going on, you know nothing about." And so, then, "There—there is something going to happen,"** he says, "you see, and **He'll be here. And I'll know Him.**" 252 **AND FINALLY, ONE DAY, HE SAID, "BEHOLD, THERE HE IS! THERE IS THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD!"** Said, "And **my time is up** now. **I'VE INTRODUCED YOU TO HIM. I MUST DECREASE NOW. I MUST GO OFF THE SCENE. HE'LL TAKE OVER FROM HERE.**" "The Millennium will be on, right away, see, and the—the time at hand." Then when He come, when... 253 Even John said, "**He is going to, oh, He's going to shuck the hide off. He's going to—He's going to separate the wheat from the—from the chaff, and He's going to burn it up. And He's going to thoroughly purge His floors, and His fan is in His hand!**" But what was He? Little, bitty... 254 Now, they had it all drawed up, "Oh, man! He'll have a spear that'll reach a mile long. He'll stand back over here in Palestine, just stand up there and just...on one of these white clouds, and pick up all these Romans, like this, and cast them into hell. Just keep on doing like that, see, till He gets them all over." Why, they had that all fixed up. **And when it was, a little LAMB come moving out among them, meek and gentle, pushed around this way and that way.** 255 Even John said. Now look at John, the prophet; he said, "**Go ask Him. Is actually He the One?**" **SO HUMBLE, TILL THAT PROPHET MISSED IT.** Said, "Is He the One, or do we seek for another?"

You see he thought Esau, he thought this one that was following his ministry so long, a...that he was gonna get this birthright. And I want to tell you something, he was ready to give it to him to. Right? If it hadn't been for a little woman there that had some revelation. But even though he called him to get it, he couldn't get it, BECAUSE GOD ALREADY SAID, "I REJECTED HIM!" Huh?

Genesis 27:0-4-Reference quote:

1 And it came to pass, that when Isaac was old, and his eyes were dim, so that he could not see, he called Esau his eldest son, and said unto him, My son: and he said unto him, Behold, here am I.

2 And he said, Behold now, I am old, I know not the day of my death:

3 Now therefore take, I pray thee, thy weapons, thy quiver and thy bow, and go out to the field, and take me some venison;

4 And make me savoury meat, such as I love, and bring it to me, that I may eat; that my soul may bless thee before I die.

Genesis 27:5-7-Reference quote:

5 **And Rebekah heard** when Isaac spake to Esau his son. And Esau went to the field to hunt for venison, and to bring it.

6 **And Rebekah spake** unto Jacob her son, saying, Behold, I heard thy father speak unto Esau thy brother, saying,

7 **Bring me venison, and make me savoury meat, that I may eat, and bless thee before the Lord before my death.**

Romans 9:10-13-Reference quote:

10 **And not only this; but when Rebecca also had conceived by one, even by our father Isaac;**

11 **(For the children being not yet born, neither having done any good or evil, that the purpose of God according to election might stand, not of works, but of him that calleth;)**

12 **It was said unto her, The elder shall serve the younger.**

13 **As it is written, Jacob have I loved, but Esau have I hated.**

Endnote:

55-0312 - *The Seal Of The Christ*

William Marrion Branham

18 Then, people think just because you go to church. Said, "Oh, that's all I have to do, is just go to church, be a pretty good fellow." That's wrong, brother, you're deceived. That's right. Esau was a pretty good fellow too. So was Cain a good fellow; both of them worshippers, believers. Cain was not an infidel; he was a believer. He come up, and built a church, and made an altar, decorated it up, and knelt down and prayed, and worshipped God. **AND GOD REJECTED HIM, BECAUSE HE DIDN'T HAVE THE SPIRITUAL REVELATION.** He come with a sincerity of his heart. Could you imagine a man coming up, **KNOWING THAT IT WAS BETWEEN DEATH AND LIFE, THAT HIS ETERNAL DESTINATION RESTED UPON HIS SACRIFICE**, and would come wilfully ignorant? No, sir, he come with the integrity of heart and laid out...But, you see, brother, all your sincerity doesn't mean it. **GOD HAS ONLY PROMISED ONE WAY.** 19 How do you think that Abel knew to bring a lamb in the stead of an apple, or whatever you want to call it? How did he know to bring a lamb? Because no Bible was written in them days; **it was revealed to him by the Lord.** Jesus said after coming off of Mount Transfiguration...Here it is; **I want you to get it.** Coming down off of Mount Transfiguration, Jesus said, "**Who do you say I, the Son of man am?**" One said, "Well, some say You're Moses; and some say You're Elias; and some say You're the prophet." He said, "That's not what I asked. What do you say I am?" **Peter said, "Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God."** 20 Now, the Catholic church says it was a rock there, and the rock was Peter. And they built the church upon Peter. The Protestant church says, "No, it was Jesus." I differ with both just plainly. It was not either one. For Peter had just said, look... **He said, "Who-who do you say I am?" Peter said, "Thou art the Christ the Son of the living God." He said, "Blessed art thou Simon Barjona, for flesh and blood has not revealed this to you (You never learned it in some school of theology. You never learned in any other way.), but My Father which is in Heaven has revealed it to you. And upon this rock I'll build My Church, and the gates of hell can't prevail against it."** **SPIRITUAL REVEALED TRUTH OF JESUS CHRIST.** If you're just all worked up and emotional, that won't work. **IT'S GOT TO BE A DIRECT WITNESS, THAT GOD HIMSELF BY ELECTION HAS CALLED YOU AND REVEALED CHRIST TO YOU.**
Amen.

Oh, I can make something burn awful hard right here! You better to watch out about this long Gevity following the prophet. Why, one brother said, “Well, what I got under Brother Branham’s ministry is good enough for me, I don’t want nothing else.” Yes, AND YOUR GONNA STAY DEAD TO! You’ll stay dead! You better go on brother!

Let me tell you something, do you the people following this message, is organized as can be, they’re just as much organized as the Baptist or the Methodist. Why? It’s been seven years since Brother Branham’s been gone and they ain’t progressed in revelation not one speck. And when you don’t move in light you’re ORGANIZED. Amen! But the little BRIDE AIN’T ORGANIZED! BROTHER SHE’S REVITALIZED! Hallelujah! She’s not organized, no sir!

Endnote:

59-0628M - A Deceived Church, By The World

William Marrion Branham

75 What’s the first thing they done when they caught him? They bound him, first. They took his power away, they found his secret. They found your secret. The world found your secret. Now you women all bob your hair, it goes like the world. You men all go and act like the world. It’s all right, tell jokes and dirty jokes, and go out and smoke a few cigarettes, and run out with the neighbors’ wives, and everything else like that, a little sociable drink to hold your job. I’d rather lay on my belly and eat soda crackers and drink branch water, and stay clean and pure before God, than to compromise for any kind of a job. That’s right. True. Stay true to God. 76
“Samson, the Philistines is on thee.” BRANHAM TABERNACLE, WORLDLY-ISM IS CREEPING IN AMONG YOU. What about it? Have you exposed your secret? Have you exposed that secret that God give you when you were wallowing there in the sawdust a few years ago? HAVE YOU LET IT CREEP OUT WITH SOCIAL, FORMAL WORSHIP? WHAT’S HAPPENED TO YOU? God can come down and perform a miracle and go right down through the audience and tell people the secrets of their hearts, and everything, and heal the sick and afflicted, and do signs and wonders, and preach His Word as hard as they can, by the Holy Ghost; and people say, “WELL, I GUESS THAT’S ALL RIGHT. WE ENJOY LISTENING TO IT ONCE IN A WHILE, IF WE’RE NOT TOO TIRED.” THAT’S BRANHAM TABERNACLE. The Philistines is on thee. 77
When, used to be when the preaching of the Word, and the old saints with the tears in their eyes, would rise to their feet and walk, sobbing, maybe not saying a word, just walking around, two or three times, and set down, so filled with the Holy Ghost! The Word fed them! “Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every Word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.” Philistines is on thee, Branham Tabernacle. Philistines is on you, Pentecostal. 78 Course, the Philistines got you, REST OF YOU, LONG TIME AGO WHEN YOU ORGANIZED YOURSELF SO TIGHT, nothing could come in ’less you was a Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist, Catholic, or something. You wouldn’t have nothing to do with the rest of them. 79 So, revival in our day? HOW CAN WE HAVE IT WHEN THE REGULAR REVIVAL-GIVER IS BOUND BY THE WORLD? God won’t come in where the world is, you can just depend on that. You associate with the world, then it’s—all of it. WHEN YOU LET THE WORLD CREEP IN, YOU GO TO ACTING LIKE THE WORLD, THEN YOU ARE FINISHED. But when you’ll cut loose every fetter from the world, and come to God, God will use you until you go to flirting again. 80 Here’s the only hope that I

have this morning, to wind up my Message, is this, “While Samson was bound, a new shock of hair grew out.” 81 **GOD SEND US ANOTHER CHURCH JUST BEFORE THE END TIME, THAT THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST CAN COME INTO HER, IN THE DEMONSTRATIONS OF THE SPIRIT, AND MARK 16 CAN FOLLOW THE CHURCH, ACTS 2:4, ACTS 2:38, ALL OF IT WILL BE FOLLOWING RIGHT ALONG WITH THE CHURCH. SIGNS AND WONDERS ACCOMPANY THE APOSTLES. Great signs of His resurrection accompany them. WHILE WE’RE IN PRISON, SURELY GOD’S GROWING A CROP SOMEWHERE, FOR THE LAST GREAT KILL.** May it be you, my Christian friend here this morning, may it be your strength has begin to grow. I pray that this Message this morning, and out into the land to where this will go, **I trust that this Message will help bring the vitamin to your system that’ll grow a spiritual Power back into your life again.**

Why can you imagine that prophets eye getting dimmed over like that? Huh? Oh, you say, “Gods prophets don’t make mistakes.” I beg your pardon, they make mistakes. Oh, they say, “He was infallible.” No, he wasn’t, no he wasn’t infallible either. There’s plenty of mistakes and I ya, the angel the Lord had to straighten him out on several things. The angel of the Lord, when he tried to catch that big Rainbow Trout, I want you to know that... that- that prophet didn’t catch the Rainbow Trout, even though the angel of the Lord was trying to tell him how to catch them, he still never caught it. Huh?

*Endnote: Full Story-Vision of Rainbow Trout
56-0408A - What Is A Vision?
William M Branham*

110 And then I went in, farther into the vision. And when it did, I was standing with, you know, a little baby’s shoe, of about a year old. You know, the little bitty eyelets; not a bootie, but a—*a shoe. And I had a—a string in my hand, trying to lace this little eighth-of-an-inch hole in this eyelet, with about a half-inch string. Just working fervently, trying to push that string through, that half-inch string, through an eighth-of-an-inch eyelet. And I was breaking the threads all over, the string, trying to push it through like that. And it just wouldn’t do it. And the string was being all broke up, on the end.* 111 So, just then I heard Someone say, behind me, **“Don’t you understand that you CAN’T TEACH BABIES supernatural things?”** I looked around. And It was behind me. And I recognized that Voice. He said, **“You’re using the wrong end of the string.”** 112 And I looked down at the end of the string laying on the floor, a great pile of string, and it was laced down to a nice eighth of inch, so it would go through the hole. I said, “I understand.” 113 And as I reached to pick up the string, I was taken again. Now, you mark this down. Watch it come to pass. See? And as I—I started to reach down, I was gone again. Then, when I come to, I was standing by the side of a beautiful lake, something like your lake out here in the summertime when it’s real pretty and green. **AND THERE WERE FISHERMEN ALL AROUND THE LAKE, AND THEY WERE FISHING, BUT THEY WERE CATCHING SMALL FISHES.** And I looked out into the lake, and those great, beautiful rainbow trout out there, and I said, “I know this is a vision, but **I CAN’T UNDERSTAND THOSE TROUT.** But,” I said, “you know, I believe, right down in my heart, I can catch those.” So, I picked up the string, but, instead of it being a string, it was a fishing pole. 114 And just then, the One behind me said, **“Now I’ll teach you to fish, how to catch those.”** And so He took...And He said, “Tie

on the lure.” And I snapped the lure on. He said, “Now throw way out,” now listen close, “way out into the deep.” And He said, “When you do, now let the lure sink down, first. Then,” said, “pull it slow.” Now, that’s really fishermen’s technique. So I... 115 He said, “Then, when you do, now, you’ll feel some nibbles at it, but **don’t tell nobody what you’re doing. Keep it to yourself.**” And said, “Then when you—when you feel it nibble again,” said, “pull it just a little, a little bit, but not too hard,” He said, “and then it’ll pull it away from the little fish. And when they scatter, **that’ll attract the attention of the big fish, and they’ll grab it.**” And said, “**That’s the way you’ll catch it.**” Said, “Then, when they bite, **ON THE THIRD TIME, set your hook for the—the catch.**” I said, “I understand.” Said, “**But keep still. Don’t tell nobody. Keep still.**” And I said, “All right.” 116 I had the lure in my hand. And all these fishermen turned out to be ministers, and they all come around, saying, “Brother Branham, I know you can catch fish.” 117 Oh, of course, that made me feel real good. I said, “Oh, yes, I’m a fisherman. I can catch fish.” And he said...I said, “Now, here is the way you do it.” And I said, “You throw it way out.” And I went way out, in to the—to the deep water. I said, “Now, those little fish are fine, brethren, but we want the big ones, too.” And I—I said, “See when it sinks down. Now see, there it is, just about where it should be. Now, see there, see there. There, them is little fish.” I said, “Now, when they stretch again...” 118 **I give it a great big jerk, and, when I did, I pulled the whole lure out of the water. And when I did, I caught a fish, but I wondered how he ever got the lure in his mouth. Cause, looked like the skin just stretched over the lure, about the same size of the lure. And I thought, “Oh, my!”** 119 **And just then, this One Who had been talking, behind me, stepped around in front of me. It was Him, the Angel of the Lord. He had His hands folded. HE LOOKED AT ME, SAID, “JUST WHAT I TOLD YOU NOT TO DO!”** And I said, “Yes. That’s right.” 120 He said, “You see, **that First Pull** was when you use to put your hands on the people and tell them what was their trouble.” Said, “**The Second Pull was when you’d know the secrets of the heart,** like I told you.” **AND SAID, “INSTEAD OF YOU KEEPING THAT TO YOURSELF, YOU TRIED TO EXPLAIN ALL ABOUT IT, AND TELL PEOPLE. AND WHEN YOU DID,” SAID, “YOU DIDN’T KNOW NOTHING ABOUT IT, YOURSELF.** And how could you explain it? **And you’ve caused a big bunch of carnal impersonations to rise up, and you see what you’ve done.**” 121 And I said, “Lord, I’m sorry.” And I—I said, “Oh, I’m so sorry! I don’t know what to do.” 122 And I was pulling the line, like this, and **I WAS TRYING TO STRAIGHTEN MY LINE OUT.** And He looked at me, said, “Now, **don’t get your line tangled up, in these kind of times.**” 123 **I THOUGHT, “MAYBE HE’S GOING TO GIVE ME ANOTHER TRY.”** And I was...I said, “I’ll sure be careful.” And was winding my line in, seen it taken up all right. 124 And then when He said that, just then I felt myself go higher, way up. And when I was set down, then I was beneath, and standing up above, **a great tent. I never seen such a tent!** 125 **And I had just made an altar call, seeming like, down at the altar. And when I was down there, I looked, and there was hundreds of people standing around the altar, weeping, because they had accepted the Lord Jesus. And they were just weeping, out loud. And I said, “Oh, that’s more like it, like that.”** 126 And a real kind gentleman walked out to the platform, said, “**WHILE BROTHER BRANHAM IS RESTING,** just a few moments,” he said, “we’ll call the prayer line.” And said, “Everyone with prayer cards beginning with a certain number, stand over, on to the right.” **Well, I noticed the prayer line, seemed like it went all around the tent, and out, and down the street. Such a prayer line!** 127 And I looked over, which was then to my left; and that would be to my right, if I was standing on the platform, would be that way. There’s a piece of canvas stretched there. And in behind this canvas was a little, square building, about twelve-foot across and twenty-foot long,

something like that. Well, I stood and looked at that. 128 And I seen them bringing a lady up, on a stretcher. And there was a lady there taking her name and things, with a...on a—on a paper. And so there's someone come and got her, and pushed her through. And the next man come through, was with crutches. I see them go through that little building. 129 And on the outside, the lady come out, screaming to the top of her voice, pushing this stretcher. And the... 130 Then there was another lady on the other side, looked like kind of a dark-haired woman, and she said, "What happened?" 131 **She said, "I just don't know." She said, "I couldn't tell you what happened."** She said, "I have been paralyzed for twenty years. And, looky, I—I feel like I—I—I never was sick." 132 And just then, out come the man, leaping and jumping, with his—with his crutches in his hand. And I—I looked at that. And just then... 133 Now, here is something. Notice close. There's a difference between the Angel of the Lord and that Light. Because, I heard something a moving, as It does when It comes here at the platform, at night, kind of like a "Whew! Whew! Whew!" and like a Fire whipping around, licking blaze. And It left me, and It went right down over the top of that audience, and went and stood over the top of that little building, then settled down on top of it. And then, when It did, this One that was standing by me, behind me, the same Voice, the Angel's Voice, He said, "I'll meet you in there. **AND THIS IS THE THIRD PULL, BUT NOBODY WILL KNOW NOTHING ABOUT IT.**" 134 And I said, "Well, I don't understand. Why in there? Why that?" He said, "It will not be a public show, this time." 135 And I said, "I don't understand, going into that closet like that." 136 And He said, "Is not It written by our Lord, 'When thou prayest, be not like the hypocrites who like to be heard before men. But enter into the secret closet and pray to the Father Who seeth in secret; and He Who seeth in secret shall reward thee openly?'" It's perfectly to the Scripture. Every time, it is. And I said, "I understand." 137 Then He took me to this place, and set me down in this room where I was at. **And then He told me what to do for the third time. Now, Christian friends, that will, when I leave this world, that will still be in my bosom. When I...But, you mark my words, what's going to take place.**

Endnote:

65-0725M - The Anointed Ones At The End Time
William Marrion Branham

262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? **The first pull, healing; second pull, prophesying; THIRD PULL, THE OPENING OF THE WORD, THE MYSTERIES REVEALED. No more, there is no more higher order to reveal the Word, than prophets. BUT THE ONLY WAY THE PROPHET CAN BE VINDICATED IS BY THE WORD.** And, remember, **THE THIRD PULL WAS THE OPENING OF THEM SEVEN SEALS, TO REVEAL THE HIDDEN TRUTH THAT'S BEEN SEALED IN THE WORD.** Do you see it?

And everybody said, "Well, what I got from John is good enough for me!" But it's not good enough to take you in the rapture. Huh? If you're already caught by John then you're not a Rainbow Trout, because he never caught it, but he said, "The Third Pull will get them, Third Pull will get them! It's the Third Pull is what caught the Rainbow Trout!"

Endnote:

63-0324E - *The Seventh Seal*
William Marrion Branham

260 *But this is one thing he cannot impersonate. There'll be no mimics to this, see, 'cause he don't know It. There's no way for him to know It. It's the Third Pull. He just knows nothing about It. See? He doesn't understand It. 261 But there's A SECRET LAYS BENEATH THAT! [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit once—Ed.] Glory to God in the Highest! I can never think the same, the rest of my life, when I seen. Now, I don't know what...I know the next step there, BUT I DON'T KNOW WHAT, HOW TO INTERPRET THAT. It won't be long. I've got wrote down here, when it happened, if you can see here, "STOP. GO NO FURTHER THAN THIS RIGHT HERE." I'm not prone to be a fanatic. I'm just telling the Truth.*

Endnote:

62-1230E - *Is This the Sign of The End, Sir?*
William Marrion Branham

306 It's on the backside, when a Book is completed. Did he say, "on the front side"? No. He said, "on the backside," after it's all done, completed. **THEN, THESE SEVEN THUNDERS' VOICES IS THE ONLY THING, THAT'S STUCK TO THE BOOK, THAT'S NOT REVEALED. IT'S NOT EVEN WRITTEN IN THE BOOK.** 307 *Oh, my! I wish I could get that, that the people could actually...Don't fail. Don't, don't fail. Please don't, this time. I'm fixing to leave you. Don't fail. You ever listened, listen!*

Endnote:

63-0324E - *The Seventh Seal*
William Marrion Branham

287 *And just then a Voice shook down through there, that rocked the rocks. Said, "It's the Sword of the King!" And then I come out of it. 288 "The Sword of the King." Now, if It said, "A sword of a king..." But It said, "The Sword of the King." And there is only one "the King," and that's God. And He has one Sword, THAT'S HIS WORD, what I've lived by. That, so help me, God; standing over His holy desk here, with this holy Word laying here! **IT'S THE WORD! Amen!** Oh, what a day we're living in! What a great thing! See THE MYSTERY AND SECRET? The Third... 289 Standing there when this left me, Something just come to me and said, "Don't fear." Now, I didn't hear no voice. Like on the inside of me, spoke. I have to just tell you the truth, just exactly what happened. Something hit, and said, "Don't fear. This is that Third Pull." **290 Third Pull!** You remember It? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] He said, "You've had so many impersonators on this, what you tried to explain. But," said, "don't even try, This." You remember it? How many remembers that vision? ["Amen."] Why, it's all over. It's taped, and everywhere. That's been about six years ago, seven years ago. Been seven years ago. Said, "DON'T TRY TO EXPLAIN THAT." Said, "This is the Third Pull, but I'll meet you in there." That right? ["Amen."] He said, "Don't try..." 291 I was standing with a—a little baby's shoe, when He told me. Said, "Now make your First Pull. And when you do, the fish will run after the*

lure.” Said, “Then watch your **Second Pull**,” said, “because **IT’LL ONLY BE SMALL FISH.**” He said, “**THEN THE THIRD PULL WILL GET IT.**”

Endnote:

65-0725E - *What Is The Attraction On The Mountain?*

William Branham

133 He, the Voice, come back, said, "Not a king's sword, but, 'The King's Sword,' **THE WORD OF THE LORD.**" Said, "**Fear not. IT'S ONLY THE THIRD PULL. IT'S THE VINDICATION OF YOUR MINISTRY.**"

And you know, Esau just wasn't a Rainbow Trout. And that prophet of God could know more of put the Birthright on him than a man in the moon. Why? Is because GOD HATED HIM! But the prophet didn't know he hated him! ESAU DIDN'T KNOW GOD HATED HIM! BUT PROPHET DIDN'T KNOW HE HATED HIM, BUT GOD HATED HIM!

AND THERE'S A BUNCH OF PEOPLE FOLLOWING THIS MESSAGE, THAT GOD HATES and there's some of them He loves. And you know what I think, you know why God loved Jacob? Do you know what Jacob was doing all the time? While Esau was out hunting... out hunting...

Now this...this part, I don't...I don't mean, I ain't saying this, not to pick, but I had some ministers in this message say, "Oh, Brother Bob we really love you. You gotta move down here," and said, "And we'll just hunt till Jesus comes." And I went down there with my squirrel rifle and set down under a tree and I said, "Lord, a... move down here, the brethren saying, to move down here and we'll hunt till Jesus comes." And God smote my heart said, "I ain't called you to hunt till Jesus comes!" And I rose up and I said, "So long brothers, so long!" I'M AFTER MORE THAN SQUIRRELS, GLORY TO GOD, I'M AFTER THE BIRTHRIGHT! HALLELUJAH! Amen! That's what I'm after!

You know, but Esau just content with just hunting. And how many times have I heard the preachers say in their congregation, "We'll just hunt and fish, bless God till Jesus comes." And then when Jesus comes, they won't know nothing about it, because while they was out hunting, something was happening at home! Huh? There was a little brother there, that was after one thing and that was the Token!

Endnote

62-0527 – *Questions and Answers*

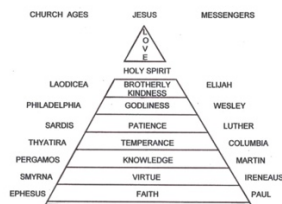
William Marrion Branham

179 So I've watched for something. ***Has it slipped by us in humility and we've missed it? Is it gone and THE CHURCH IS LEFT IN HER SINS? If that be so, then it's later than you think. If not, **THEN THERE'S COMING ONE WITH A MESSAGE THAT'S STRAIGHT ON THE BIBLE, AND QUICK WORK WILL CIRCLE THE EARTH.*****

Did you know the Token and the Birthright is one and the same? You say, "Well, I didn't know that." Well, you know it now, that's what it is.

Endnote:

↓ *Capstone-Perfect Love-Token-Baptism of the Holy Ghost- Birthright-Title Deed*



Endnote:

60-0221 - *Hearing, Recognizing, Acting On The Word Of God*
William Marrion Branham

135 Now, anyone knows that **THE SEAL OF GOD IS THE BIRTHRIGHT, THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST.**

Endnote:

63-0901M - *Token*
William Marrion Branham

“You shall be filled with the HOLY GHOST not many days hence.” And when the Blood was shed, THE TOKEN WAS SENT DOWN ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST, LIKE A RUSHING, MIGHTY WIND. 148 That was the theme of every apostle. That was, “Have you received the Holy Ghost since you believed? Repent, every one of you, and be baptized in the Name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and you shall receive this gift of the Holy Ghost, for it’s a Token, amen, that you’ve passed from death unto Life.”

Endnote:

63-0901M - *Token*
William Marrion Branham

215 And all outside of that ark perished. All outside of the token, of the blood, perished, everyone. **AND EVERYONE OUTSIDE OF THE TOKEN, OF THE HOLY GHOST, WILL PERISH.** 216 No matter how good, how much church members! There was a lot of them in the days of Noah. There was a lot of them in the days of Moses; but **A MAN THAT FAILED TO APPLY THE BLOOD, AS THE TOKEN, WAS, HE PERISHED. THOSE WHO FAILED TO GO IN THE ARK, PERISHED. THOSE WHO FAIL TO COME INTO CHRIST, FOR HE IS THE ARK!** 217 First Corinthians 12, said, “By one Spirit we are all baptized into one Body.

And you see, and while he was out hunting, he didn’t know it but there was something happening at home, that was just as slick as a ribbon. His brother that went up there, that was born last, he was born after him...Huh? You know, there’s reproach to be born last!

You know, Esau was in the lime light. Aw come on, you don’t want me to make it real plain, do you? “You know he called my name on the tape, huh, I went with him and this and that, see” Huh? But oh my, that other fella was just hanging around his momma saying, “Mommy, how

can I get that Token? I want that Token momma!” She said, “Honey I don’t know, but God will make a way somehow.”

See, Jacob... Jacob didn’t know that before the foundation of the world, He looked down there and said, “Man, I love that fella after that Token, I love him. My,” said, “I love that little girl that’s crying after my Token, I love her.” Huh?

He looked down there and seen Esau, was more concerned about hunting. You know, when he came out of the womb, he was red an Hairy. You know, red like the earth, see... red and hairy like the earth, you know. And that’s just what he... there’s people following this message and they’re not vexed with the earth, they’re not screaming and crying for revival, they’re not praying for God to pour out his spirit, they’re not sick of living, because they’re red and hairy. They’re satisfied to live down here. They’re not crying night and day, “Come Lord Jesus, come Lord Jesus, to end this thing.” Why, is because they’re not after the Birthright?

Endnote:

*60-1208 - The Thyatirean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

Esau means “red,” hairy and red; red-headed, and red all over, is Esau.

But while Esau was out hunting, something happened at home, he slipped in and got the Birthright! Amen!

Yes sir! And when that preacher...and when that preacher Esau found out, that-that Jacob... You know he... Esau didn’t know it, but Jacob was a prophet. Huh? Come on! And Esau’s daddy Isaac, he didn’t know that Jacob was a prophet either. He didn’t know he was a prophet!

Endnote:

*63-0223 - A Door In A Door
William Marrion Branham*

WHEN THE WORLD IS JUST LOLLING IN SLEEP, LIKE THE BIBLE SAID, THE LAODICEAN AGE, HE WILL SLIP IN AND GET THAT BRIDE. *Then, all them that’s resurrected, down through them ages, had been down the ages, they’ll all go to Heaven in the Bride. 149 Then the judgments will come. **The church will say, “Well, wait a minute. I thought there was supposed to be a Bride, a Coming of the Lord and the Bride.” 150 “It’s been gone for a long time. See? You knew nothing about it. See? IT COME SECRETLY.” 151 Why? We say, “Oh, I belong to the church. I’m Methodist. I’m Baptist. I’m Pentecostal.” **That don’t mean one thing to God.*****

That’s the way with people today, they don’t know what’s on earth. They don’t know that Christ is standing upon the earth somewhere, they don’t know it. Aw, they said, “Did you ever know...Aw I saw him when he come in and when he went out. There ain’t nothing to that guy!

He don't even believe anybody's got the Holy Ghost!" THAT'S RIGHT I DON'T BELIEVE IT!
Huh? IF EVERYBODY HAD THE HOLY GHOST LIKE THEY SAID, WE'D ALL BE IN
THE SAME MIND AND IN THE SAME ACCORD!

Acts 2:1-Reference quote:

1 And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place.

Endnote

*62-0121M - And Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemy
William Marrion Branham*

*240 But if our heart condemn us not; if we know that we're walking in the commandments of God; we see our lives cleaned up; we see it; every Word that God commanded, we keep It; then the gates of every enemy is possessed. "Then ask what you will, it'll be done for you." "He shall possess the gate of his enemy." Oh, brother, what a church that would be! 241 When I come back again to Phoenix, if the Lord permits me, I hope, when I walk into this tabernacle, that these pews will be lined, and every pew in the full Gospel movement in this city will be lined with saints of the living God: look like Christian; talk like Christian; act like Christians; with the Spirit of God moving among them, where, **if one would sin, the Holy Spirit call it out right then.** 242 It'll do it. You seen it in the prayer line, as up here on the altar. **Where, say, "You go back there and make that right with your husband. Go, tell your wife that you was out, night before last, with that woman, setting on a certain-certain place."** If It'll do it here, by walking in the Word, listening to that still small Voice, It'll do it in you. You're Abraham's Seed. Then, no sin. 243 Preacher, wouldn't you like to see that in your church? **Walk in this church, and look down along through here, see both men and women, godly, saintly, setting there just charged with the power of God. Sin could not walk in. A man walk in and set down, the Spirit raise up and say, "John Jones, you come from so-and-so, a city, a certain-certain place. He's here to find healing for his body. See? He did a certain thing at a certain place. He did this, and he take...has, take this back, make this right, then God will heal him of that cancer. THUS SAITH THE LORD."** My, my! 244 **GIVE ME A CHURCH, GIVE ME TEN MEN, WHO, REALLY JEWELS OF GOD, THE ROYAL SEED, PUT THEM MEN TOGETHER, AND WATCH WHAT'LL TAKE PLACE. Give me this little houseful of people like that, and I'll show you a Light that the world will run to it. That's right. That's what God wants us to be. "You're a city setting on a hill." You're Royal Seed of Abraham. "It shall possess the gate of its enemy."** 245 Sickness, there's a cause for sickness. There's a cause for these things. And God, the Holy Spirit, is here to reveal that thing and tell you why you don't get it. What's the matter with us?*

Endnote:

*61-1112 - A True Sign That's Overlooked
William Marrion Branham*

BUT THE HOLY GHOST IS TABERNACLING DEITY. I BELIEVE A GREAT BUNCH OF PEOPLE THAT CLAIM TO HAVE THE HOLY GHOST DON'T KNOW ONE THING ABOUT IT.

Endnote:

62-0211 - Oneness

William Marrion Branham

9 The disciples who walked hand and hand with Jesus, slept with Him, eat with Him, watched His miracles, and associated with Him, close as any brother could be, and yet they didn't have it. They wasn't fit to preach the Gospel. Jesus said, **"DON'T YOU PREACH ANYMORE, DON'T YOU EVEN TRY. YOU WAIT UP THERE AT THE CITY OF JERUSALEM. I'M GOING TO SEND THE PROMISE, THAT'S BEEN GIVEN YOU, UPON YOU. THAT'LL UNIFY YOU THEN."**

But just clicks and clacks and isms and wasms, I think it's this way and I think it's that way. Huh? Don't want revival, they don't want revival. People following John, John's ministry don't want a revival, the only thing they want is for John to come back, or for Joseph to raise up. BUT I TELL YOU, GODS RAISING SOMETHING UP IN THE EARTH. Gods...Gods... Gods gotta, putting a body together, a carcass revelation and there's some eagles that's finding their carcass. Huh?

Endnote:

Click- clicky meaning: Clack

What does it mean when a group of people are clicky?

If you describe a group of people or their behaviour as clicky, you mean they spend their time only with other members of the group and seem unfriendly towards people who are not in the group.

Clack meaning: Making a lot of noise & sounds

Endnote: (Click)

58-0302 - Door To The Heart

William Marrion Branham

26 So, you say, "Now, my private life, **now I've got own little click that I hang with**, and that's us and the Joneses; and we just don't want anybody else fooling with our lives. We have our little bridge party, and—and we a...Suzy and I, we showcase shop every Tuesday afternoon and Thursday, and I just don't want you fooling with that." "Oh," you say, "I—I wouldn't say that, Brother Branham." But you do it anyhow. "Now, we've got our little society down at our church. And we stitch and sew, and sew and stitch, and stitch and sew, and talk about Miss So-and-so; and I—I—I just wouldn't have anything to interrupt that." **No wonder we can't have a revival: professed Christians without possessing Christ.**

Endnote:

Isms- meaning:

Religious organizations, denominations forming and teaching, each believing all different kinds of interpretations of the Bible. It is defined as "**doctrine-theory-religion**; The 1680s was the first known use of Ism. Initially, Ism was associated with a religion.

Wasms-meaning: People in a group. You have an upcoming appointment.

Endnote: (Isms)
54-0514 - The Seal Of God
William Marrion Branham

70 In traveling the world, and looking it over in **different isms, and so forth, all their founders are dead and laying in the grave, and they have theology.** That's just about as far as the Christian church goes with it, though.

Endnote: (Isms)
55-0501A - Fellowship
William Marrion Branham

65 And when your soul has been washed in the Blood of the Lamb, all malice, hatred, envy, strife, all these things has died. The Blood makes an atonement. Amen. **That's the reason today in our Pentecostal fellowships, in our different full-Gospel fellowships, we have so much carrying on, so much i-...chasm and stuff in our body, because our—our—our different "isms" and things, rather, has set in. Is because that one will pull out and be this, and the other one pull out and be this, and one pull out and start a—a denomination or a organization.** The very reason of that is because the person's heart wasn't right with God to start with. **GOD WANTS US ALL AS ONE BODY: ONE BODY OF BELIEVERS, BAPTIZED IN THE HOLY SPIRIT.** Amen. Oh, my, God laid out one mat to meet people on. That was the welcome mat. From the once-fallen fellowship, the restoration back is the Blood. Through the Blood you have fellowship, restoration to fellowship with God.

Endnote: (Isms)
56-0611 - Hear Ye Him
William Marrion Branham

What we need is an old fashion Holy Ghost revival to clean up the church. That is right. I'm not saying that jokingly; this is not a joking place, because we're dealing with eternal destination to men's souls that I'll answer for at the day of judgment. But that's true. **No wonder the church has to go after all kinds of little isms, and fantastics, little sensations and things.** Why take that substitute? Why don't you clean up and stand still? **Pentecostal skies are full of the real Holy Ghost that'll make you what you should be.** Why do you take anything like that, little isms? **Because you're trying to live in sin and possess the Holy Ghost at the same time.** She's took Her flight and left you. **That's what's the matter with the church.** That's exactly right. So much, we'll get on that a little later on.

Endnote: (Isms)
55-0227E - The Healing Of Jairus' Daughter
William Marrion Branham

Let us pray. Lord Jesus, I say this for Your glory, that the people might know, Lord. **There's so much isms, and fanaticisms, and everything else in the world today, so many different ideas of**

things.

And they've been bearing the reproach of being born SECOND, BUT THEY'RE THE ONES THAT'S GONNA GET THE BIRTHRIGHT! Yes sir! Ole Isaac...ole Isaac tried to give it to Esau, but the thing about Esau, God had it fixed up to where Esau couldn't get it. Huh? Do you know why he didn't get the Token, Esau? Because he didn't respect it. Amen!

Yeah, here it comes! You know people don't realize it, but their getting a word test and don't know it. Amen! Little woman, little boy, little... mommy and daddy, don't you think for a minute that Christ is gonna marry you and not test you, for your vergency first. Amen! BEFORE HE PUTS HIS SEED IN THERE, HE'S GONNA MAKE SURE, HE'S GONNA MAKE SURE, THAT YOU AIN'T PREGNATED WITH SOME OF THESE INTERPRETATIONS THAT'S FLOATING AROUND THROUGH GEORGIA HERE. Amen! Because, He wants to get you pregnant with His seed, so you'll produce his son Christ. Huh, ain't that right? (*Amen*) Sure!

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*

William Marrion Branham

260 Pentecost has done the same. They speak in tongues, and so forth, "That's all you have to do. That's got it. Come on, join the church." All right. **GET YOUR FALSE BAPTISM**, and so forth, and go on, "And that's all you have to do." See? 261 **BUT WHEN CHRIST COMES, HE'S COMING FOR A VIRGIN WITH...A CHURCH WITHOUT EVEN ONE SPOT OR ONE WRINKLE OF DENOMINATION OR ANY OTHER THING, DOGMAS MIXED WITH IT. IT'S GOING TO BE WORD, AND THAT ALONE.** 262 Now, oh, man, here we are! Blessed be the Lord! **Now we come to the Body to be the Bride of Christ, now to be His "flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone."** Now, we'll hurry up now. "Flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone." Why didn't... 263 Ask you a question. **Why didn't all your rains, back yonder, bring the bride to Christ?** I want you to answer me that. If...His Coming is overdue. We believe it. (Like it was in the days of Noah, longsuffering, He's getting His Bride ready.) Why didn't these rains...**Why didn't you Pentecostals back yonder, a few years ago, when you started, forty, fifty years ago, why didn't you bring Christ, the Bridegroom, to the bride?** Going to let that soak, a minute. Why? **BECAUSE YOU PREGNATED HER, YOURSELF, WITH YOUR DENOMINATION. THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT YOU DONE. HE WON'T MARRY A WHORE. He'll marry a virgin. It's flat, but that's the Truth. You know It, in a flat way.** You don't have to wonder. I don't stumble around about It. Tell you the Truth. **WHY DIDN'T IT BRING HER? WHY DIDN'T IT BRING CHRIST, BRING CHRIST TO HER? BECAUSE SHE'S NOT FIT. HE FOUND HER IN ADULTERY.** 264 Exactly the reason children don't live forever when they're born; Adam found his wife pregnated. 265 That's the reason Jehovah had to take a Gentile Bride; found her pregnated. 266 That's exactly the way Christ has to get Him a Bride now; He's found the so-called group pregnated. **HE'S GOING TO SOW HIS SEED. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO GET IT, BECAUSE THEY'RE PREDESTINATED TO BE A CHURCH AT THE END OF THE ROAD.** 267 Like Adam and Jehovah's, He found them pregnated with man-made doctrines of denominations. Like God's Truth, in Genesis 1, "Every seed has brought forth after its kind." **So, when the Spirit fell on**

her, man had been there to her womb, and filled it with denominational seeds of his own thinking, so that's why she got to be the way she is, and CHRIST COULD NOT COME TO HER. Hum! That's hard, isn't it?

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

249 What is it? Some of you preachers now, that's too scared to take your stand, afraid that they won't even let you come into the organization. What else you going to do, then? They'd kick you out. I feel sorry for you, first thing, for your weakness. That's right. Where's your faith in God? 250 They told me the same thing. Sure. I worked seventeen years, till God got me out and built me around this, and then I thought, "Now, Satan, you come now, see where it's at." 251 When you really realize that God has revealed to you the Truth of the thing, there's nothing in the world is going to defeat you in it. That's all. You're absolutely undefeatable; not you, but God that's in you. Not Christ, but, not the body, but This, **the Word that was in Him. Not Mary, but the Word that was born from her.** 252 Now, so, man shall live what by? Not by his meal ticket, but by the Word of God. Not by your organization that furnish you a place. "Well, let me show your credentials. Are you in good standing? Got to check on it. Well, yes, you, you stand in rank, about a hundred percent. Well, we can receive you for a few days, for a revival, try you out and see what you'll do." Oh, my! How can God ever work in a bunch like that, "Twice dead, plucked up by the roots," rooted, rotted, and everything else? Oh, my! There's another one. 253 Oh, people, God bless you! **Hear me! I can't believe nothing but God's Word. I want It to be my life, everything that I am. I want you to do the same. Let your walks, your talks, your moves, everything you do, be in the Word of God. LET THE MIND OF CHRIST COME INTO YOU, AND—AND THAT'LL PREGNATE YOU WITH THE WORD.** If you don't, if you let the mind of the denomination come in, you'll be denominational pregated. **If you let the mind of Christ come into you, He can't deny His Own Word, 'cause He's God. You be pregated with the Word, and believe It.** I don't care if they put you out, kick you out, run you out, and every door is closed, you'll go just the same. Amen. Whew! I got to hurry now. Ah! 254 **CHRIST IS NOW TAKING HIMSELF A BRIDE, TO BE PREGNATED WITH HIS OWN SEED-WORD IN HER WOMB, SPIRIT-WOMB IN—IN HER MIND, AND WON'T MIX WITH ANY THE DENOMINATIONAL TRASH WITH IT. SHE IS A VIRGIN TO HIM.**

Endnote:

An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 5 - The Pergamean Church Age
William Marrion Branham

IN THESE LAST DAYS THE TRUE BRIDE CHURCH (CHRIST'S SEED) WILL COME TO THE HEADSTONE, AND SHE WILL BE THE SUPER CHURCH, A SUPER RACE, AS SHE NEARS HIM. THEY IN THE BRIDE WILL BE SO MUCH LIKE HIM THAT THEY WILL EVEN BE IN HIS VERY IMAGE. THIS IS IN ORDER TO BE UNITED WITH HIM. THEY WILL BE ONE. THEY WILL BE THE VERY MANIFESTATION OF THE WORD OF THE LIVING GOD. Denominations cannot produce this (wrong seed). They will produce their creeds and their dogmas, mixed with the Word. This mongrelizing brings forth a hybrid product. **THE FIRST SON (ADAM) WAS THE SPOKEN SEED-WORD OF GOD. HE WAS**

GIVEN A BRIDE TO REPRODUCE HIMSELF. THAT IS WHY THE BRIDE WAS GIVEN TO HIM, TO REPRODUCE HIMSELF; TO PRODUCE ANOTHER SON OF GOD. But she fell. She fell by hybridization. She caused him to die. THE SECOND SON (JESUS), ALSO A SPOKEN SEED-WORD OF GOD WAS GIVEN A BRIDE LIKE AS WAS ADAM. But before He could marry her, she also had fallen. She, like Adam's wife, was put to the test whether she would believe the Word of God and live, or doubt the Word and die. She doubted. She left the Word. She died. FROM A LITTLE GROUP OF THE TRUE SEED OF THE WORD, GOD WILL PRESENT CHRIST WITH A BELOVED BRIDE. SHE IS A VIRGIN OF HIS WORD. SHE IS A VIRGIN BECAUSE SHE KNOWS NO MAN-MADE CREEDS OR DOGMAS. BY AND THROUGH THE MEMBERS OF THE BRIDE WILL BE FULFILLED ALL THAT WAS PROMISED OF GOD TO BE MADE MANIFEST IN THE VIRGIN. THE WORD OF PROMISE CAME TO THE VIRGIN MARY. BUT THAT WORD OF PROMISE WAS HE, HIMSELF, TO BE MADE MANIFEST. GOD WAS MADE MANIFEST. HE, HIMSELF, ACTED AT THAT TIME AND FULFILLED HIS OWN WORD OF PROMISE IN THE VIRGIN. It was an angel that had brought her the message. But the angel's message was the Word of God. Isaiah 9:6. HE FULFILLED AT THAT TIME ALL THAT WAS WRITTEN OF HIM BECAUSE SHE ACCEPTED HIS WORD TO HER. THE MEMBERS OF THE VIRGIN BRIDE WILL LOVE HIM, AND THEY WILL HAVE HIS POTENTIALS, FOR HE IS THEIR HEAD, AND ALL POWER BELONGS TO HIM. THEY ARE SUBJECT TO HIM AS THE MEMBERS OF OUR BODIES ARE SUBJECT TO OUR HEADS. NOTICE THE HARMONY OF THE FATHER AND THE SON. Jesus never did anything until it was first showed Him by the Father. John 5:19. This harmony is now to exist between the Groom and His bride. HE SHOWS HER HIS WORD OF LIFE. SHE RECEIVES IT. SHE NEVER DOUBTS IT. THEREFORE, NOTHING CAN HARM HER, NOT EVEN DEATH. For if the seed be planted, the water will raise it up again. Here is the secret of this. The Word is in the bride (as it was in Mary). The bride has the mind of Christ for she knows what He wants done with the Word. She performs the command of the Word in His name for she has "thus saith the Lord." Then the Word is quickened by the Spirit and it comes to pass. Like a seed that is planted and watered, it comes to full harvest, serving its purpose. Those in the bride do only His will. No one can make them do otherwise. They have "thus saith the Lord" or they keep still. They know that it has to be God in them doing the works, fulfilling His own Word. HE DID NOT COMPLETE ALL HIS WORK WHILE IN HIS EARTHLY MINISTRY SO NOW HE WORKS IN AND THROUGH THE BRIDE. She knows that, for it was not yet time for Him to do certain things that He must now do. BUT HE WILL NOW FULFILL THROUGH THE BRIDE THAT WORK WHICH HE LEFT FOR THIS SPECIFIC TIME.

You know... yes sir, when a...the ole prophets eyes got kinda dim and he tried to put the Birthright on Esau, but it wouldn't work. But Jacob back there was walking the floor saying, "God there's got to be more than this!" Said, "God, why they tell me...a... it's all over, but why am I...why I'm I hungering Lord? If I already got this thing, why am I so hungry? Why...why can't I sleep at night? Why am I crying all the time for more of God?" Huh?

Endnote:

60-0803 - Abraham

William Marrion Branham

GOD DON'T GIVE US THE HOLY GHOST AND SAY, "WELL, I GOT IT. THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO IT." NO, SIR. HE GIVE YOU THE HOLY SPIRIT FOR ACTION, FOR WORD, FOR SERVICE.

Endnote:

62-1007 - The Key To The Door

William Marrion Branham

136 Now, when **I was born into the family of God, I came by the Blood, the Blood give me Life.** And then **after I become alive in Christ, He baptized me with the Holy Ghost and power, to be a son of God.** Now, just like I could walk, talk like a human being, drive my car like human being. **NOW WHEN I RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST, I RECEIVE POWER TO CAST OUT DEVILS, TO SPEAK WITH NEW TONGUES, PREACH THE GOSPEL, HEAL THE SICK. I AM BAPTIZED! Not born; but baptized! They were gathered in the upper room, All praying in His Name, They were baptized with the Holy Ghost, And power for service came.** 137 Amen. **YOU BELIEVE UNTO ETERNAL LIFE, AND ARE BORN AGAIN BY YOUR FAITH.** Jesus said, in Saint John 5:24, "He that heareth My Words and believeth on Him that sent Me, has everlasting life," **not the Holy Ghost, just has everlasting life. He's born into the family of God. And then baptized into the Holy Ghost, with power of the intelligence of faith, to believe the Gospel and to put It to work and make It act right.** Amen. **THEN HE ACTS LIKE A SON OF GOD.** Then he can cast out devils. Jesus said, "These signs shall follow them!" See? "In My Name they shall cast out devils, speak with new tongues, take up serpents, drink deadly things." See, **HE RECEIVES POWER BY THE HOLY GHOST, TO DO THESE THINGS.** 138 Now, when He went away, He said, "**It's expedient for Me that I go away. For, if I go not away, the Holy Ghost will not come.**" See? Then when He comes, He will reprove the world of sin, and teach righteousness, and show you things to come (that's visions). "He'll take the things that I've taught to you, and reveal them to you." The very Words that He's come...No man can understand the Word outside the baptism of the Holy Ghost. And when a man says he's got the baptism of the Holy Ghost, and disputes the Word being right, there's something wrong. 139 Paul was a critic of the New Testament. It wasn't, the New Testament wasn't wrote. Paul was a critic of Christianity, Saul. And when he received the Holy Ghost, he went three years down in Asia and studied the Scriptures, because he was taught under Gamaliel, a great teacher. Then when he come back, and fourteen years later, he went up to meet Peter at Jerusalem, and found out they were Word and by Word the same Gospel. The same God that had Peter preach on the day of Pentecost and tell them to repent and be baptized in the Name of Jesus Christ, that same Holy Spirit revealed it to Paul, and he told them in Acts 19 after they had done been baptized one time by John, said, "You have to be baptized over again, in the Name of Jesus Christ." See? 140 See, the Holy Spirit stays right straight with the Scriptures. **Its faith in That unlocks every mystery.** Amen. The Bible said, in First John 5:7, "There are three that bear record, Heaven: the Father, the Word (which was Christ), and the Holy Ghost. These three are One." "And there are three that bear record in earth: water, Blood, Spirit. These three are not one, but they agree in one." Now, you can't have the Father without having the Son, you can't have the Son without

having the Holy Ghost; They are One. But you can be justified without being sanctified, and you can be sanctified without having the Holy Ghost. Sanctification is by the Blood, through the Blood comes Life. See? **And the Holy Ghost is the power of God, see, the power given to the church.** 141 **“YOU SHALL RECEIVE” (WHAT?) “POWER,” ACTS 1:8, “AFTER THIS THE HOLY GHOST IS COME UPON YOU. YOU SHALL RECEIVE POWER!” (NOT “YOU’LL BE BORN AGAIN.”) “YOU’LL RECEIVE POWER AFTER THE HOLY GHOST IS COME UPON YOU. Then you’re My witnesses in Jerusalem, Judaea, and Samaria, unto the uttermost parts of the earth.” See? YOU RECEIVE POWER AFTER YOU RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST. BUT FIRST YOU MUST RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST, AND THAT IS THE POWER OF GOD, SEE, TO MANIFEST AND DEMONSTRATE.** You’re—you’re...as you was a human, and learned to talk and walk and do the things a human does; **WHEN YOU’RE BAPTIZED WITH THE HOLY GHOST, YOU’RE GIVEN POWER TO ACT AS SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD.** No wonder people act and do the way they do today, **THEY’VE NEVER BEEN FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST.** If they would, they’d act different. **THEY CLAIM THEY HAVE, BUT JESUS SAID, “BY THEIR FRUITS YOU SHALL KNOW THEM.”** So how can you do it, you see, it’s just all scrupled up. See? But come back to the facts!

Endnote:

56-0115 - The Junction Of Time
William Marrion Branham

WE MUST HAVE THE MIRACULOUS. AND I BELIEVE THAT THE CHURCH IS NOW STANDING ON A THRESHOLD OF THE GREATEST VINDICATION OF OMNIPOTENCE THAT THE WORLD HAS EVER KNOWN.

Endnote:

59-1123 - Speak To This Mountain
William Marrion Branham

62 I BELIEVE THAT THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD IS MOVING INTO A SPHERE NOW THAT’S GOING TO SHAKE THE WHOLE WORLD. That’s the first time it’s been since the days of Jesus of Nazareth to a human being. “Ask anything that you will, and it shall be given unto you, anything you desire.” Don’t you see the words of Jesus Christ being fulfilled? Oh, it’s going to come to pass pretty soon. I’m looking for it to happen in this meeting. I’m wanting it to happen now, **THAT THAT ANOINTING WILL STRIKE THE WHOLE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD, AND SHE’LL RISE TO HER FEET LIKE A MIGHTY MARCHING ARMY. THE SICK WILL BE HEALED BY A WORD; THE BLIND WILL SEE; THE DEAF WILL HEAR; THE DEAD WILL BE RAISED UP; AND THE POWER OF GOD WILL SHAKE THE WORLD WITH THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD.** We’re in the process of it now. I believe it’s soon coming to pass. I believe it will be just exactly that way. **I BELIEVE IT’S GOING TO STRIKE THE CHURCH OF GOD SOON, AND IT’S GOING TO START A REVIVAL THAT’LL SHAKE THE WORLD. I BELIEVE IT.**

You know when you're filled with the Holy Ghost, you don't hunger no more. See, and everybody around here claim to be filled, why they're starved to death! Why, they're just starved to death, but the thing about it, they don't want to admit it.

Ole Jacob walked the floor talking to his mamma, "Oh momma, how can I get it, how can I get it? How can I get this thing?" Oh my, she said, "I'll tell you how to get it, you gotta fool that prophet." Your gonna have to... Oh, you can fool the prophet when it's in the will of the Lord.

And so, he knew he was dying, that prophet knew he was dying, he knew he was leaving the field, you know and he knew that there had to be a... somebody to pass this thing onto. You know, so that his message could live on!

Boy, this is good, I ain't never preached this before! Oh, you said, "Aw, you got all that wrote down, ain't ya." No, none of that's wrote down.

Endnote:

Spirit of Truth 63-0118

William Marrion Branham

E-20 'THERE WILL RISE SOMEBODY AFTER ME THAT'LL TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. He'll be an odd person, but he'll rise after this and take the Message on. And you listen to it. As long as it's Scripture, stay with it.'

Endnote:

63-1229E - Look Away to Jesus

William Marrion Branham

322 *And if I'm laying a foundation that ANOTHER shall stand upon, grant, Lord, that soon it'll happen, THAT THE WORD MIGHT BE FULFILLED.*

Endnote:

0324E The Seventh Seal

William Marrion Branham

567-3/325 *'IT MAY BE TIME. IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE'RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY RISE ON THE SCENE. Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to THE WORD HAS LAID A FOUNDATION; and if it has, I'LL BE LEAVING YOU FOR GOOD. There won't be two of us here the same time. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was (See, see?), unfold to that much.* Now, that is the truth.'

Endnote:

62-0601 - Taking Sides With Jesus

William Marrion Branham

It's either the end of my road, and LET THIS OTHER ONE COME ON; I've opened up the road for him to take over, 'cause, REMEMBER, THE ONE THAT COMES TO PREACH,

WILL BE ON THE WORD, “Restoring the FAITH of the children back to the fathers.” It could be the end of my road. It could be that He’s changing my ministry back into evangelism, for overseas. Or, it could be that He’s not going to call me anymore for an evangelist, and He’s taking me into the wilderness somewhere, to anoint me, to send me forth like the promised one is to come, I think. It could be any of those things. 63 I cannot go on the way I been going. Because I’m...The people has believed me. I—I have to say this. I say it before men. The people, many times, regard me as being a prophet. I do not regard myself that. No, sir. I do not. I have...I don’t say that to be humble. I say that to be truthful. I do not regard myself to be a prophet of the Lord. I—I haven’t that honor. 64 I BELIEVE THAT THE LORD HAS USED ME, IN LITTLE SPECIAL THINGS, TO HELP MAYBE LAY A FOUNDATION FOR A PROPHET THAT WILL COME. But a prophet doesn’t operate the way I operate. Now, you know that. A prophet isn’t an evangelist, and an evangelist isn’t a prophet.

Endnote:

63-1229E - Look Away To Jesus

William Marrion Branham

*And I want to say this. I’ve never said it before. But according to Scripture, according to what He said thirty years ago; thirty-three years ago on the river down there, in 1933, rather; what He said, everything has happened just exactly. I may not do it, **BUT THIS MESSAGE WILL INTRODUCE JESUS CHRIST TO THE WORLD. For, “As John the Baptist was sent to forerun the first coming, so is the Message to forerun the second Coming.” AND JOHN SAID, “BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD.” SEE? SO, IT’S, IT PARALLELED IT IN EVERY WAY. AND I KNOW IT WILL, THE MESSAGE WILL GO ON. 53 Now, there’s been some great things take place along the road.***

Yeah, that prophet knew he was leaving and that the message had to go on. And he couldn’t stood the thought that it wasn’t Esau. Because you see, Esau was the one that was born first. And that’s why Brother Branham could never get an apostolic church. Because he tried to give them the Baptism of the Holy Ghost and they said, they already had it. And they come to find out they never even had that, that’ll get the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. Amen!

Revelation 3:17-Reference quote:

17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

Endnote:

54-0514 - The Seal Of God

William Marrion Branham

*287 I want to see why this church can’t be carried away with the Power of God, and the baptism of the Holy Ghost, with signs and wonders. **WHAT’S THE MATTER?** Your pastor believes It. You believe It. **SO, WHAT’S WRONG HERE? THERE IS SOMETHING WRONG. THIS SHOULD BE THE LIGHTHOUSE OF THE WORLD. THIS SHOULD BE A PLACE***

WHERE THE POWERS OF GOD, and weeping and crying, and seeking for God, ought to be going on, day and night. **WHY CAN'T WE HAVE IT?** 288 **"I will, but you will not,"** said Jesus. "You would not. Come and buy of Me." 289 "I know you say," He said, **"YOU ARE 'RICH, HAD NEED OF NOTHING,'"** talking to the churches. Said, **"YOU SAY, I'M RICH, AND I HAVE NEED OF NOTHING.** We're a greater organization.' And you don't know, but you are wretched, poor, miserable, blind, and naked, and don't know it." If a man is in that fix and knows it, he'll help himself. But, when you're that way, "and don't know it!" And Christ said that the churches in this day would be that way, and wouldn't know it. 290 Pinch your spiritual being, my dear, dear brother. Pinch your soul, as it was, with prayer, and say, "Lord Jesus, check up on me. Let me take inventory tonight, before I go to bed, and find out what's the matter with me. I've been professing for years, and I don't see these things that Jesus said. That He would be with me, and these things would go on, I don't see it. What's the matter, Lord Jesus?" 291 Be honest. Be sincere. Come down and talk to Him, as face to face with a brother. He'll reveal you. He'll tell you. Tear your soul apart, and lay it out there. Say, "Lord Jesus, if it cost me my family, if it cost me my life, if it cost my job, if it cost my membership, if it cost my prestige in the city, I'll take the way with the Lord's despised few." 292 Now remember, Jesus said, **"Straight is the gate, and narrow is the way, and BUT FEW THERE BE THAT WILL FIND IT.** For broad is the way that leads to destructions." A million more in '54, "Broad is the gate that leads to destruction, and many there be that go in thereat." That's right. "He that will lose his life for My sake shall find it. He that loves father, mother, sister, brother, or anything, better than Me, is not worthy to be called Mine. He will put his hand on a plow and start forward, even turn to look back, is not worthy of the time." Brother! 293 One of these days, the last Holy Ghost anointed Gospel sermon will be preached. **One of these days, the last gun will fire. One of these days, the last song will be sung. One of these days, the last prayer will be prayed. One of these days, the doors of the tabernacle will be closed for the last time, the Bible will be closed on the pulpit. And you'll stand in the Presence of God, to give an account for what you've heard tonight. What then? What then? When the great Book is opened, what then? When tonight comes on record, what then? Oh, as the song says:**

Endnote:

56-0527 - At Kadesh-Barnea
William Marrion Branham

121 **The Kadesh-barnea come to the place where there had to be a judgment.** And Moses chose twelve, one out of each tribe, and he sent them over to spy out the land. 122 When they come back, I wish you would notice what a report! **"Oh," they said, "it's a goodly land. Oh, it's a wonderful land. It's flowing with milk and honey."** 123 "But," ten of them said, "we can't take it. We can't take it. Oh," said, "we met the—the Amorites, the Midianites, and—and the Canaanites, and all that. Why, we looked like grasshoppers, aside of them. They are great big fellows. And their cities are all walled in, and there's no way for us to ever get in. Oh, our hearts are fainting within us. **We can't take it.**" And, the popular vote of the people, the people received it. 124 But there stood two there, one named Caleb, and one named Joshua, who brought back a cluster of grapes, that two men had to pack it. Caleb said, **"Quieten yourselves, before the prophet. Quieten yourself."** [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit four times—Ed.] **He said, "We are well able to take it. Let's go get it, immediately!"** 125 **WHAT WE NEED IN THIS HOUR IS A MAN TO CHALLENGE THE PROMISE OF GOD BEFORE THE**

PEOPLE. GOD PROMISED THE POURING OUT OF THE PENTECOSTAL BLESSING IN THE LAST DAYS, I MEAN A REAL PENTECOSTAL POUR OUT, AND IT'S TIME FOR IT TO COME. Another Kadesh-barnea has arrived. Yes, sir. 126 They said, "We can well do it. Sure, we can do it." What was it? Those cowardly church members was looking to what they could see with their eyes, but Caleb and Joshua was looking to God's promise. I don't care how much opposition they had, how big the giants looked, how big the fences looked, they were looking to God's promise. 127 **And every a man and woman tonight, that wants to go on with god, don't pay any attention what the world says, whether we can or whether we can't; GOD PROMISED IT, AND THAT SETTLES IT. "GOD SAID SO!"** I like that. When God says so, that settles it forever. 128 I tell you, tonight. **We've had a whole lot of false pretense. We've had a lot of make-up belief. We've had a lot of stuff that went on for a show. CERTAINLY. THE DEVIL ALWAYS THROWS HIS FORERUNNERS AT YOU, AS A COUNTERFEIT TO SCARE THE PEOPLE. WE'VE HAD A FALSE PENTECOST. WE'VE HAD A FALSE RAIN. WE'VE HAD A FALSE THIS AND THAT.** 129 **But in the midst of every bit of it, there's a genuine baptism of the Holy Spirit. There's a genuine pentecostal blessing, again. There's a genuine Divine healing. There's a genuine Spirit. There's a genuine people. And it's time for the march. That's right.** 130 **THE PEOPLE, AT THE HOUR OF DECISION NOW! YOU'VE GOT TO MAKE UP YOUR MIND. THIS CHURCH HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND. EVERY MAN COMES TO A PLACE WHERE THERE'S A CRUCIAL HOUR. THERE WAS A CRUCIAL TIME COME WHERE YOU HAD TO MAKE UP YOUR MIND. A JUDGMENT SEAT, YOU WAS AT.** You had to say, "I am guilty," or, "I am not guilty." When you're standing before the judge, you've got to make up your mind. 131 **AND, TONIGHT, THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND. WE'RE EITHER GOING TO GO ON OR GO BACK. THAT'S RIGHT. YOU'RE GOING BACK TO GARLIC AND—AND LEEK, AND STUFF OF EGYPT, OR YOU'RE GOING ON TO ANGELS' FOOD, TO THE PROMISED LAND WHERE GOD MADE A PROMISE. WE'RE GOING ON TO AN OLD-FASHION, HOLY GHOST REVIVAL; OR YOU'LL BE WISH-WASHY, PACKING AROUND, AND PECKING LIKE A ROBIN ON AN APPLE, UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE.** You've got to make your decision. You can't go on. "Why halt ye between two opinions?" said Elijah. "God be God, serve Him. If He's not God, then don't serve Him." 132 **If the real experience of God is what takes the sin out of a man's heart, and not belonging to a church, or belonging to a clan, or belonging to an organization, which I have nothing to say against. Those things are all right. If...**

Endnote

62-0121M - And Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemy
William Marrion Branham

240 **But if our heart condemn us not; if we know that we're walking in the commandments of God; we see our lives cleaned up; we see it; every Word that God commanded, we keep It; then the gates of every enemy is possessed. "Then ask what you will, it'll be done for you." "He shall possess the gate of his enemy." OH, BROTHER, WHAT A CHURCH THAT WOULD BE!** 241 **When I come back again to Phoenix, if the Lord permits me, I hope, when I walk into this tabernacle, that these pews will be lined, and every pew in the full Gospel movement in this city will be lined with saints of the living God: look like Christian; talk like Christian; act like Christians; with the Spirit of God moving among them, where, **if one would sin, the Holy Spirit****

*call it out right then. 242 It'll do it. You seen it in the prayer line, as up here on the altar. Where, say, "You go back there and make that right with your husband. Go, tell your wife that you was out, night before last, with that woman, setting on a certain-certain place." If It'll do it here, by walking in the Word, listening to that still small Voice, It'll do it in you. You're Abraham's Seed. Then, no sin. 243 Preacher, wouldn't you like to see that in your church? Walk in this church, and look down along through here, see both men and women, godly, saintly, setting there just charged with the power of God. Sin could not walk in. A man walk in and set down, the Spirit raise up and say, "John Jones, you come from so-and-so, a city, a certain-certain place. He's here to find healing for his body. See? He did a certain thing at a certain place. He did this, and he take...has, take this back, make this right, then God will heal him of that cancer. **THUS SAITH THE LORD.**" My, my! 244 **GIVE ME A CHURCH, GIVE ME TEN MEN, WHO, REALLY JEWELS OF GOD, THE ROYAL SEED, put them men together, and watch what'll take place. Give me this little houseful of people like that, and I'LL SHOW YOU A LIGHT THAT THE WORLD WILL RUN TO IT. THAT'S RIGHT. THAT'S WHAT GOD WANTS US TO BE.** "You're a city setting on a hill." You're Royal Seed of Abraham. "It shall possess the gate of its enemy." 245 Sickness, there's a cause for sickness. There's a cause for these things. And God, the Holy Spirit, is here to reveal that thing and tell you why you don't get it. **WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH US?** We don't have to wonder, "Will It do it." It's already doing it. **What do you do?** 246 Watch that prophet. He listened not to the rushing wind, "Glory to God! Hallelujah!" 247 That's good. Now, remember, I'm not condemning that. I hope everybody understands that. Somebody said, "Brother Branham don't believe in saying, 'Glory to God! Hallelujah!'" Well, look at me up here now. I believe in shouting, speaking with tongues, dancing in the Spirit. 248 But, brother, when **YOU FAIL TO HEAR THAT STILL SMALL VOICE OF THE WORD,** that's the thing.*

You gotta...you gotta get something from CHRIST, before you can even get the Baptism! Huh? In otherwards, you got to get Born-Again! Huh?

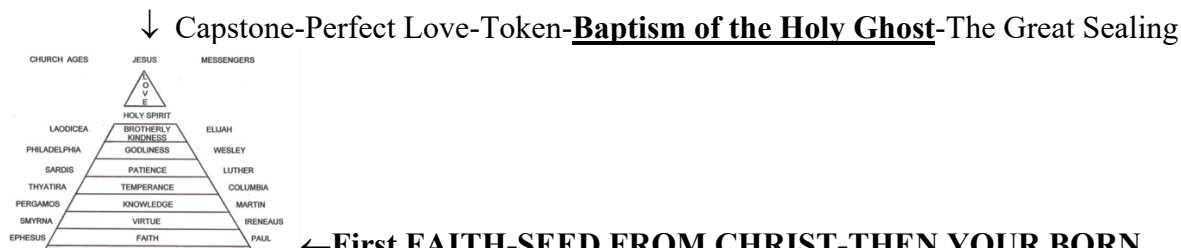
Matthew 16:15-18-

5 He saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am?

*16 And Simon Peter answered and said, **Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.***

*17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, **Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-jona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.***

*18 And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and **upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.***



Endnote:

57-0120E - *God Keeps His Word*

William Marrion Branham

And we can only know Him according to the Bible, not by our church; but, **BY THE BIRTH, THE NEW BIRTH, BEING BORN AGAIN.**

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*

William Marrion Branham

240 **THE NEW BIRTH IS CHRIST, IS A REVELATION.** God has revealed to you this great mystery, **AND THAT'S A NEW BIRTH.**

Endnote:

62-1014M - *The Stature Of A Perfect Man*

William Marrion Branham

307 "Perfect," takes godliness. **You have to ADD to your FAITH,** godliness. See, you start off down here, with virtue. Then you go to knowledge. Then you go to temperance. Then you go to patience. Now you're on godliness. Godliness! Oh, my! Our time is getting away. Let's see. But you know what godliness meant. You've sang this song: To be like Jesus, to be like Jesus, On earth I long to be like Him; All through life's journey from earth to Glory I only ask to be like Him. 308 That's godliness. When He was smite on one side of the face, He turned the other. When He was spoken rough to, He didn't speak. He didn't rile back. See? Godly, always looking for one thing, "I always do that which pleases the Father." See? Yes, sir. Always. That's godliness. See? 309 **AFTER YOU DONE COME FROM HERE, TO HERE, TO HERE, TO HERE, TO HERE, TO HERE, NOW YOU'RE COMING INTO THE FULL STATURE NOW OF A SON OF GOD.** But you got to have this, plus all this, and you can't even start until you get this. 310 Now remember the black bird with peacock feathers. Don't forget him. See? **DON'T TRY TO ADD IT TILL YOU'RE ACTUALLY BORN AGAIN.** Cause, you, it won't work, and you—you can't make it work. It'll come to this, or this here, it'll crumble somewhere. 311 **But when you get down here, A GENUINE BORN-AGAIN dove, then you don't add nothing. IT ADDS TO YOU,** see, comes on up, all right, coming into perfection now. All right.

You know John's disciples never did get the Holy Ghost, see. John had the Holy Ghost, but they didn't have it! And that's what's the matter today! John had the Holy Ghost, Brother Branham, but they didn't have the Holy Ghost!

And they're trying to interpret what John said, without the teacher, the Holy Ghost. But I believe the teacher's here. I BELIEVE THE ONE THAT'LL BAPTIZE YOU WITH THE HOLY GHOST AND POWER IS HERE! GLORY TO GOD, HALLELUJAH!! Huh? Yes sir!

Yes sir! I tell ya, you know it shows up, they wonder, "Well, I can't see why in the world they'd drive five hundred miles here, to hear that guy! I can't understand it." Yeah, but Faith cometh by hearing! Faith cometh by hearing! See, sure it does.

Romans 10:17-Reference quote:

17 So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

Endnote:

*56-0715 - The Mark Of The Beast
William Marrion Branham*

THE HEART IS THE WOMB, AND FAITH COMETH BY A OPEN EAR that's not been sealed by theology. ***FAITH COMETH BY HEARING, TO HEAR. THE WORD COMES INTO THE MIND. YOU MAKE UP YOUR MIND ABOUT IT.*** "Is That right? Could That be right? Well, the Bible said so. ***I BELIEVE IT.***" ***WHOOSH! DOWN IN THE HEART IT GOES. THEN, IT'S A WOMB.*** Then the Male sect... We are the Bride, the woman. The Seed goes into the Church. 130 ***THEN THE MALE SECT, WHICH IS THE BLOOD CELL, THE BLOOD OF CHRIST IS APPLIED. AND IN THE BLOOD COMES THE GERM OF LIFE THAT GOES INTO THE SEED*** and brings forth a newborn baby, crying, "Abba, Father! Abba, Father! My God! My God, why did I ever do those things? My God! My God!" There you are.

Yes sir, you know that prophet of God, he got his line all tangled up! Isaac, got his line all tangled up, why he cast out there and tried to catch Esau as the Rainbow trout and he couldn't do it! Huh? And out there was that Rainbow trout, back there in the tent with mommy. You see, he was... he was trying to figure out some way he could get that thing. You see, he wanted Power and Authority.

Now, you know you want Power! People say, "I don't want no power," you liar you! You know you want power to cast out devils, heal the sick. They ain't no man or woman in their right mind, that don't want power to cast out devils and heal the sick and raise the dead, anybody wants to do that! And that's what Jacob wanted to do, he wanted that power that could come from that Birthright!

Endnote:

*60-0313 - Hear Ye Him
William Marrion Branham*

Now, if that son proven to be a right kind of a son (loved the father's business, stayed right with his instructions), the father then on a certain day took that son out before the public, set

him up on a high place, clothed him in a beautiful garment, and he had what they call the adoption of a son, or PLACING A SON POSITIONALLY what he was. They had a ceremony, and then the father said, “This, my son, I adopt him or place him positionally.” And if they had checks in those days, that son’s name on the check was just as good as his father’s name was, ’cause he was placed. And the son could fire who he wanted to; he could hire who he wanted to; he was in full possession of all the father had. 37 Now, you see, Jesus had proven to God that He’d been the right kind of Son. And **GOD TOOK HIM UP ON THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAIN, brought witnesses out there—heavenly witnesses and earthly witnesses—and HE CLOTHED HIM IN IMMORTALITY. When they looked up, they said, “HIS GARMENTS SHINED LIKE THE SUN.” A SUPERNATURAL SOMETHING TAKEN PLACE. HIS GARMENTS GLISTENED LIKE THE SUN IN ITS MIDDLE OF THE DAY, AS WHITE AS THEY COULD BE. GOD PLACED ON HIM THAT ROBE OF IMMORTALITY, SHOWING THAT HE HAD RECEIVED HIM.** That’s the thing that God will do to His sons here on earth someday. He will call you aside, Church, if you’ll only obey Him and stay on the Word and believe it. And He will place into the Church, before the coming of Jesus Christ... He will place into the Church... All the powers that Christ had in Him will be in the Church. ALL THAT GOD WAS, HE Poured INTO JESUS; ALL THAT JESUS WAS, HE POURS INTO THE CHURCH. God wanting His work done, He sent it into His Son; the Son wanting the work done, sent it into the Church. “At that day you’ll know that I’m in the Father, the Father in Me, and I in you, and you in Me.” At that day, because the same power of God, was in Jehovah God, rested in Jesus Christ. THE SAME POWER THAT RESTED IN JESUS CHRIST, RESTS IN THE PLACED SONS IN THE BODY OF CHRIST. 38 *Placing of a son... Take him out in a certain place, have a ceremony before Angels, and place him positionally what he is in the body of Christ. THEN THAT PERSON HAS THE AUTHORITY.* Let me say this, if you count me a fanatic from this night on. That very same thing that I’m speaking of will be done. **THERE’LL BE A POWER PUT INTO THE CHURCH, AND NOW IS COMING IN, THAT THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL SO ANOINT THE PEOPLE, TILL THEY’LL SPEAK THE WORD AND IT’LL CREATE ITSELF RIGHT THERE. WE HAVEN’T SEEN POWERS LIKE’S COMING INTO THE CHURCH NOW. I know it for a fact. “Say unto this mountain be moved. Don’t doubt in your heart, but believe that what you’ve said shall come to pass, you can have what you have said”: the PLACING OF THE CHURCH IN POSITION, WHERE THE FULNESS OF THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST COMES INTO THE CHURCH. Then critics’ mouths will be shut. It’ll be a short time. Jesus come right off the mountain, went straight to Calvary. Notice, it won’t last long, BUT IT’LL BE HERE.**

Endnote:

63-0321 - The Fourth Seal
William Marrion Branham

180 We find out that he gets killed with the sword, too, the sword of the Word. God’s Word, sharp, two-edged sword, slays him, puts him right down. WAIT TILL THEM SEVEN THUNDERS UTTER THEIR VOICES TO THAT GROUP WHO REALLY CAN TAKE THE WORD OF GOD AND HAND IT THERE, IT’LL SLICE AND CUT. AND THEY CAN CLOSE THE HEAVENS. THEY CAN SHUT THIS, OR DO THAT, WHATEVER THEY WANT TO. GLORY! HE’LL BE SLAYED BY THE WORD THAT PROCEEDS FROM HIS

MOUTH, IS SHARPER THAN A TWO-EDGED SWORD. THEY COULD CALL FOR A HUNDRED BILLION TONS OF FLIES IF THEY WANTED TO. Amen. WHATEVER THEY SAY, IS GOING TO HAPPEN, BECAUSE IT'S THE WORD OF GOD COMING FROM THE MOUTH OF GOD. Yeah. Amen. God, always, It's His Word, but He always uses man to work It.

Endnote:

63-0322 - The Fifth Seal

William Marrion Branham

24 I believe...I'm not going to speak it in His Name; I'm going to speak it in my...in the revelation of my faith, what happened in Sabino Canyon the other day. **I BELIEVE THAT THE HOUR IS APPROACHING, WHEN MISSING LIMBS WILL BE RESTORED,** and the glorious Power of the Creator. I—I believe, if He can make a squirrel appear, that has no...**Here is the man or woman, just got a part missing.** And that's complete animal, in itself. **HE IS GOD.** I—I love Him.

Endnote:

60-0925 - That Day On Calvary

William Marrion Branham

129 Now notice. **THE "GREATER" WORKS, WAS TO HAVE THE POWER IN THE CHURCH, NOT ONLY TO HEAL THE SICK BY PRAYER, CAST OUT DEVILS BY PRAYER, BUT TO IMPART ETERNAL LIFE TO BELIEVERS. THE HOLY GHOST WAS COMING, AND GIVEN INTO THE HANDS OF THE CHURCH, TO IMPART LIFE.** Oh! That's what Calvary meant. **IT TOOK STOOPED, DEGRADED MEN AND WOMEN, AND LIFTED THEM INTO A PLACE, TO BE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD, TO HEAL THE SICK AND TO IMPART ETERNAL LIFE; BY GIVING THE HOLY GHOST TO OBEDIENT BELIEVERS, MEN WHO WERE ONCE UNBELIEVERS, BE MADE BELIEVERS, AND IMPART SPIRITUAL, ETERNAL LIFE.** How much greater is it, to say...130 This sick woman laying here, I can pray a prayer of faith and she'll be healed. That's a great thing. That's what He was doing then. 131 **"But," said, "greater than this shall you do. I'm going to give you Power, not only to raise him up for a while, but to give him Eternal Life, which will be Eternal, forever."** Poor, blind, wretched people, how do you miss that? Don't you see what the "greater" thing is? **THAT'S THE GREATEST THING COULD EVER HAPPEN, WAS TO IMPART ETERNAL LIFE TO PEOPLE. WHAT IS ETERNAL LIFE? THE LIFE THAT HE LIVED, THE LIFE THAT WAS IN HIM, IMPART THAT TO OTHERS.** Can a man do that? A son of God can. 132 Jesus said, **"Whose soever sins you remit, to them they are remitted; whose soever sin you retain, to them they are retained."**

Some...some great man in the message said, "That's the last manifestation of the Holy Ghost you'll see, was in Brother Branham." If it is, we're in a horrible shape this morning!

You know why... you know why the... the churches are in the shape they're in, and around the country, why they're so dead, why they keep breaking off from this and breaking off from that one?

"And oh, he don't know nothing! Canada don't know nothing, I'm the one that knows it and if you don't listen to me, you're ain't gonna make it." Now, you ain't gonna make it either. Your head so puffed up and big, you'll never...you'll never get down humble enough to get God's revelation. Is that right?

The prophet of God got his line tangled up, he tried to catch Esau as the Rainbow trout and it wouldn't work. So, you know what? The Lord had to just let ole Esau go off hunting again. So after all, that's what he liked? Huh? And the Lord seen to it, that ole Jacob just happened to be in the right place at the right time.

And when the prophet of God was a... was ready to leave the scene and he called Esau in to get the blessing, Esau was out running around hunting and ole Jacob slipped right in. But the prophet thought it was Esau, because see, he wanted Esau to get that thing! You know what I'm talking about. Because he loved him, he hung around with him all the time, he loved him, you know, see.

And he slipped in there and he gave him the blessing see. And you know, and the first thing he did, he said, "Who are you?" And he said, "Well, I'm Esau." He said, "Come a little closer." And Jacob come up there a little closer and he went... (*Brother Lambert makes a face, like Isaac was smelling Esau*) He made a bad, the prophet made a bad mistake. Don't never go by the smelling.

Genesis 27:18-29-Scripture quote:

18 And he came unto his father, and said, My father: and he said, Here am I; who art thou, my son?

19 And Jacob said unto his father, I am Esau thy firstborn; I have done according as thou badest me: arise, I pray thee, sit and eat of my venison, that thy soul may bless me.

20 And Isaac said unto his son, How is it that thou hast found it so quickly, my son? And he said, Because the Lord thy God brought it to me.

21 And Isaac said unto Jacob, Come near, I pray thee, that I may feel thee, my son, whether thou be my very son Esau or not.

22 And Jacob went near unto Isaac his father; and he felt him, and said, The voice is Jacob's voice, but the hands are the hands of Esau.

23 And he discerned him not, because his hands were hairy, as his brother Esau's hands: so he blessed him.

24 And he said, Art thou my very son Esau? And he said, I am.

25 And he said, Bring it near to me, and I will eat of my son's venison, that my soul may bless thee. And he brought it near to him, and he did eat: and he brought him wine, and he drank.

26 And his father Isaac said unto him, Come near now, and kiss me, my son.

27 And he came near, and kissed him: and he smelled the smell of his raiment, and blessed him, and said, See, the smell of my son is as the smell of a field which the Lord hath blessed:

28 Therefore God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine:

29 Let people serve thee, and nations bow down to thee: be lord over thy brethren, and let thy mother's sons bow down to thee: cursed be every one that curseth thee, and blessed be he that blesseth thee.

They said, "How'd you like that message this morning?" Said, "It didn't smell right?" You know...you know, a lot of times the things that don't smell right, doeth good. Huh? Well, you take even manure, you pile it up it stinks, but you spread it out, it doeth good.

Well, he said, "It sure does," said, "smells like he's been listening to all the tapes." Huh? Said, "Come a little closer now, it feels like you're the one to get it! THERE IT IS, HERE IT IS, IN THE NAME OF THE LORD, THAT PROPHET OF GOD MADE A MISTAKE, BECAUSE HE WENT ON FEELINGS! Boy, I hope that went down deep in here, did you understand what I said? (*Amen*) I'm so glad he made a mistake! The prophet of God made a mistake, why is because he went by feelings. He went by feelings see, oh but God slipped one over on him! He put... he put the right seed in front of him FOR THE BLESSING!

Listen, listen, listen at that prophet's blessing, said, "Let the Dew of Heaven be upon thee." Now we know that-that Gods doctrines of the Bible said, "Dropped Like dew from Heaven." Said, "Let the dew from heaven be upon thee." Alright, he's gonna have the right doctrine. And he said, "Ye shall have the fatness of the earth." He said, "I'll supply all your needs, according to my riches in glory." Huh? He said, "You won't have to be without, I'll take care of you." Is that right?

Genesis 27:28-Reference quote: Therefore God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine:

Hosea 14:5-7-Reference quote:

*5 I will be as the dew unto Israel: he shall grow as the lily, and cast forth his roots as Lebanon.
6 His branches shall spread, and his beauty shall be as the olive tree, and his smell as Lebanon.
7 They that dwell under his shadow shall return; they shall revive as the corn, and grow as the vine: the scent thereof shall be as the wine of Lebanon.*

Philippians 4:19-Reference quote:

19 But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

And said, "May you have the blessing of plenty of corn and plenty of wine." Now we're not talking about no natural corn! WE'RE TALKING ABOUT SPIRITUAL CORNBREAD. Said, "She'll have plenty of corn and plenty of wine." Huh? "Plenty of corn and plenty of wine."

Endnote:

Cornbread-Food;

Is a quick bread made with cornmeal, associate with the Southern United States, with origins in Native American cuisine. Brother Lambert loved cornbread, ate it with almost every meal.

Oh brother, when you find the man that's got the Birthright, you'll find plenty of corn and plenty of wine! In fact, ... in fact, you'll just have a wine cellar. You'll just go in there and get a big snort of that revelation." Come out of there just bubbling over.

Endnote:

61-0428 - *Getting In The Spirit*
William Marrion Branham

12 However, God always makes a—a way for His Church. **WHEN HE'S FINISHED WITH ONE MAN, HE HAS ANOTHER ONE WAITING.** And God takes His man, but never His Spirit. He always got somebody else He can put His Spirit on. And it's strange, but through the Bible, He never had two prophets, major prophets in operation at the same time. He always had one prophet. **THEN WHEN HE GOT THROUGH WITH THAT ONE, HE—TAKEN HIM AWAY AND PUT ANOTHER ONE IN HIS PLACE.**

Endnote:

54-0513 - *The Mark Of The Beast*
William Marrion Branham

78 So I said, "Lord, I don't want no organization. Let me serve You with all my heart, while I'm here living." That's right. **"The next, YOU'LL HAVE ANOTHER MAN WHEN I'M GONE. YOU'LL HAVE SOMEBODY TAKE ITS PLACE."** That's all.

Endnote:

65-0218 - *The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck*
William Marrion Branham

BUT AT THE OPENING OF THE SEVEN SEALS, REVELATION 10, THE FULL WORD IS TO BE BORN INTO MANIFESTATION AGAIN, AND VINDICATED BY THE SPIRIT OF GOD, IN THE FULL STRENGTH AS IT WAS WHEN HE WAS HERE ON EARTH; manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth. Amen! Hebrews 13:8, said, "Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever." In Saint Luke 17:30, Jesus said, "In the last days, as it was in the days of Sodom, **WHEN THE SON OF MAN WILL BE REVEALING HIMSELF AGAIN,** it'll be the same thing."

Somebody said, "Well, what's the matter brother?" "Brother, I can't tell you now!" Aww... They said, "What's...what's...what's Mike preaching down there?" Said, "I can't tell ya now!" Why... you're just... wine, you're just stimulated! They said, "Aw, come on, tell us!" Said, "No, I can't tell ya, it's a SECRET!"

Endnote:

63-0324E - *The Seventh Seal*
William Marrion Branham

But, you notice, He omitted the revelation of this Seventh Seal. 399 And here, when the Seventh Seal, when **He opened It, HE ALSO OMITTED IT AGAIN, SEE. SO WE SEE THAT IT IS A COMPLETE MYSTERY, THEREFORE THE HOUR IS NOT YET FOR THE MYSTERY TO BE KNOWN.**

Endnote:

63-0324E - The Seventh Seal

William Marrion Branham

241 And the four and twenty elders that stood before God, There, harping with their harps; they quit playing their harps. **The Angels hushed their singing, in Heaven.** 242 Think! The holy Cherubims and Seraphims, that Isaiah saw It in the temple, with six sets...or three sets of wings. Three...Two over his face, and two over his feet, and flying. And he's day and night, there, before God, singing, "Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord God Almighty!" And even when they walked in, or come into the temple, the posts of the temple moved, with their—their presence. **243 And these holy Seraphims hushed up. Angels quit singing.** Uh-huh. Whew! Flying in the Presence of God, singing, "Holy, holy, holy," **They shut up. No Angels singing. No praises. No—no altar service. No, nothing. There was silence; hushed, deadly silence in Heaven, for a half hour.** **244 All the host of Heaven was silent for this half hour, when THIS SEVENTH-SEAL MYSTERY IN THE BOOK OF REDEMPTION WAS BROKE OPEN. Think of it. But, It's broke. THE LAMB BREAKS IT. You know what? THEY WERE AWED BY IT, I believe. They didn't know; there It was! They just stopped. 245 Why? What is It? Now, none of us know. But, I'm—I'm going to tell you, in my—my revelation of It. 246 And, now, I am not prone to be a fanatic. If I am, I'm ignorant of it, see. I am...I'm not given away to such as leeries carry-on's and imaginary things. 247 I've said some things, might have been kind of strange to some people. But when God comes around, behind It, and vindicates It and says It's the Truth, then that's God's Word. See? It may seem strange, that way. See? 248 And now, as certain as I stand in the platform tonight, I had the revelation that revealed. IT'S IN A THREEFOLD MANNER. That I will speak to you, by God's help, of a fold of It. And then you...Let's go over that, first. Here is the revelation, to begin what I want to tell you, what It is. What happens, is that...**Those Seven Thunders that he heard thunder, and was forbidden to write; that's what the mystery is, LAYING BEHIND those Seven consecutive Thunders rolling out.** [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit several times—Ed.] 249 Now, why? Let us prove it. Why? IT IS THE SECRET THAT NO ONE KNOWS ABOUT. JOHN WAS FORBIDDING TO WRITE ABOUT IT, EVEN—EVEN WRITE A SYMBOL ABOUT IT. Why? **This is why there was no active in—activity in Heaven: it might give away THE SECRET.** Do you see it now? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] 250 **If It's so great, It must be included, because It's got to happen. But when the Seven Thunders...** 251 Now notice. When the seven Angels come forth to sound their Trumpets, there was one thunder. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit once—Ed.] When Israel was gathered, there was a trumpet. "When time shall be no more," the last trumpet, one thunder. 252 But here is Seven straight Thunders, right in a row: one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, that perfect number. Seven Thunders in a row, uttered, not...making just—just one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, straight. [Brother Branham knocked on the pulpit seven times—Ed.] **Then, Heavens couldn't write That. Heavens can't know about It, nothing else, because there's nothing to go on. It was a relaxing time. IT WAS SO GREAT, TILL, IT WAS KEPT SECRET FROM THE ANGELS.** 253 Now, why? **If Satan should get a hold of It, he might do great damage. There is one thing he don't know. Now, he can interpret anything he wants to, and impersonate any kind of a gift, (I hope you're learning), but he can't know This. It's not even written in the Word. IT'S A TOTAL SECRET.** 254 The Angels, everything, shut up. **If they made one move, it might give something away, so they just shut up, quit harping.****

Everything stopped. 255 Seven, God's perfect number. Seven, [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit seven times—Ed.] just right down the row. Seven Thunders uttered straight together, like they were spelling out something. Notice, at that time, John started to write It. He said, "Don't write It." 256 **JESUS NEVER SPOKE OF IT. JOHN COULDN'T WRITE IT.** Angels know nothing about It. What is It? It's the thing that, Jesus said, "Even the Angels of Heaven didn't know" nothing about It. See? See? He didn't know It, Himself. Said, "**Only God**" would know It. 257 But He told us, when we "begin seeing these signs coming up." Now you getting somewhere? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] All right. Notice, we "begin seeing these signs coming up." See? If Satan could get a hold of It... 258 If you want something to happen... Now you'll have to take my word for this. If I'm planning on doing something, I know better than to tell anybody about it. **Not that that person would tell it, but Satan will hear it.** See? He can't get it, in my heart there, as long as God has got it closed up with the Holy Spirit, so that's between me and God. See? **He don't know nothing about it until you speak it, then he hears it.** And I have tried... I tell people I'll do a certain-certain thing, and watch the devil cut off every wheel he can, to get there, see, to beat me to it. **But if I get the revelation from God, and just don't say nothing about it, THEN IT'S DIFFERENT.** 259 Remember, Satan will try to impersonate. He'll try to impersonate everything that the Church will do. He's tried to do it. We notice it, through the antichrist. 260 But this is one thing he cannot impersonate. There'll be no mimics to this, see, 'cause he don't know It. There's no way for him to know It. **IT'S THE THIRD PULL. HE JUST KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT IT. SEE? HE DOESN'T UNDERSTAND IT. 261 BUT THERE'S A SECRET LAYS BENEATH THAT!** [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit once—Ed.] Glory to God in the Highest! **I can never think the same, the rest of my life, when I seen. Now, I don't know what... I know the next step there, but I don't know what, how to interpret that. IT WON'T BE LONG.** I've got wrote down here, when it happened, if you can see here, "**STOP. GO NO FURTHER THAN THIS RIGHT HERE.**" I'm not prone to be a fanatic. I'm just telling the Truth. 262 But you remember the little shoe, that I always tried to explain how that the soul laid next to so-and-so, and the inner conscience, and all that kind of stuff? Which, it only made a big bunch of impersonations start after it. How they have to take up the hand, and hold the people, and have vibration? Everybody had a vibration in their hands. 263 **But you remember, when He took me up there, and said, "THIS IS THAT THIRD PULL, AND NO ONE WILL KNOW IT."** You remember that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Visions never fail. They are perfectly the Truth. 264 Now notice. Remember the vision of the constellation? Charlie, I... Here you are. 265 Something going on, I told you, this week, that you... It's been all around you, but I wonder if you noticed it. 266 Remember the constellation, of the vision of the Angels, when I left here to go to Arizona? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] You remember What Time Is It, Sirs? ["Amen."] You remember that? Notice, there was only one great burst of thunder, and seven Angels appeared. That right? ["Amen."] One burst of thunder, seven Angels appeared. **AND I SAW THE LAMB** when he had opened the first seal, and I heard, as it was the voice of a thunder, and one of the four beasts said, Come and see. 267 Notice, one thunder, Seven Messages that's been sealed up and **cannot be revealed until the last day, of this age.** See what I mean? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.]

Endnote:

62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?

William Marrion Branham

306 **IT'S ON THE BACKSIDE**, when a Book is completed. **Not did he say, "On the front side."** **HE SAID, "ON THE BACKSIDE,"** after It's all done, completed. Then, these Seven Thunders' voices is the only thing, that's stuck to the Book, **that's not revealed. IT'S NOT EVEN WRITTEN IN THE BOOK.** 307 Oh, my! I wish I could get that, that the people could actually...**Don't fail. Don't, don't fail. Please don't, this time. I'm fixing to leave you. Don't fail. You ever listened, listen!** 308 **THESE SEALS ARE ON THE BACKSIDE OF THE BOOK.** **"And at the time that the seventh angel is sounding, all the MYSTERIES THAT ARE WRITTEN IN THE BOOK is completed."** And immediately the Book, that was open and written **within, is closed, "The mysteries of God is finished.**

Endnote:

54-0719A - God's Provided Way Of Healing

William Marrion Branham

12 Now, before we open this Book... There's no man can open this Book. I might turn the pages back, and say "We'll read a chapter from here." But God is the only One can open this Book. You remember in the heaven, **THE BOOK WAS LAYING SEALED WITH SEVEN SEALS ON THE BACKSIDE.** You remember that? And did you ever think that we have come through Luther's justification, through Wesley's sanctification, through Pentecostal Holy Ghost, and still we're kindly muddling along? **THERE'S SOMETHING ELSE TO BE REVEALED. IT'S NOT WRITTEN IN HERE; IT'S IN THE SEALS.**

Endnote:

61-0611 - Revelation, Chapter Five #1

William Marrion Branham

Right in this seven-sealed Book that we're enter now, holds the whole mystery of all the REDEMPTION blessings of God. Remember, He is THE LAMB, He's THE ONLY ONE that redeemed it. And, remember, it's sealed ON THE BACKSIDE of the Book, not written within. It's sealed on the backside, and it's not written within. And HE WAS THE ONLY ONE WAS ABLE TO EVEN OPEN THE BOOK OR TO REVEAL THE BOOK or to reveal the seals, the only One that could do it. 157 So this is one thing, they might squabble about this in here, about what it is, **BUT HE'S THE ONE THAT DIVINELY INTERPRETS IT. BUT ON THE BACKSIDE HERE THERE'S NO ONE CAN DO IT. IT BELONGS TO HIM AND HIM ALONE, AND HE'S THE ONE THAT CAN REVEAL THOSE SEVEN MYSTERIES OUT.** And watch how every bit of it is on redemption, how the Church was redeemed and what will be the redeeming.

He said, "You'll have plenty of corn and plenty of wine." Is that right? You'll have plenty of corn and plenty of wine.

Genesis 27:28-Scripture quote:

28 Therefore God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine:

And in another blessing was, said, "And let the people serve you!" Now...now let's look at that! Now, when a prophet in line of the blessing, or a child of God, now what happens? People begin to recognize that in you, and then where you can't fix...fix your washing machine, they'll come over and fix it for you, where you can't do a little plumbing, they'll come over and do it for you. Where you can't cut your hair, they'll come over and cut your hair. Huh? Maybe...Maybe...maybe they got a little furniture store, maybe give you some little sheets to go on your bed. Well, ain't that serving you? And a... and then they'll slip over a little pie and a little cake, come over to help you here and help you there. Huh? Why, you know nobody do it before! Come on, you know nobody do it before!

But when they recognize where the Birthrights at! So, they say, "That's a...that's a child of God there, said, "Man, I got to go over his house and do something!" That's what he said would happen! Well, wasn't that what Jesus said? Said, "I tell you, "Said, "even a glass of water served to you, He'll not lose his reward." Yeah, said then, "Let people will serve you." Huh? Said, "nations will bow down to you!" Sure, they will!

Genesis 27:29-Reference quote:

29 Let people serve thee, and nations bow down to thee: be lord over thy brethren, and let thy mother's sons bow down to thee: cursed be every one that curseth thee, and blessed be he that blesseth thee.

Matthew 10:40-42-Reference quote:

40 He that receiveth you receiveth me, and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.

41 He that receiveth a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he that receiveth a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.

42 And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones a cup of cold water only in the name of a disciple, verily I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose his reward.

Endnote:

58-1005E - God-Called Man

William Marrion Branham

97 THERE IS COMING AN HOUR WHEN GOD SHALL MAKE THE WORLD BOW AT THE FEET OF MEN AND WOMEN WHO HAS PLUNGED THROUGH AND CROSSED JORDAN, and separated them thing...selves, from the things of the world. Brother and sister, tonight, whatever you do, whatever you think, you cross Jordan with God. Go on over and separate, leave the world behind. Let God train you for His own service. ***WE ARE LIVING IN A DAY BEFORE THIS REVIVAL,*** but God is searching out, trying to find hearts.

Brother Branham said, "God...If you'll stay with the word of God, God will take you out one of these days and you aside and give you some power, that'll shake the nations with." Huh?

Endnote:

60-0313 - Hear Ye Him

William Marrion Branham

37 Now, you see, Jesus had proven to God that He'd been the right kind of Son. And God took Him up on the top of the mountain, brought witnesses out there—heavenly witnesses and earthly witnesses—and He clothed Him in immortality. When they looked up, they said, “His garments shined like the sun.” A supernatural something taken place. His garments glistened like the sun in its middle of the day, as white as they could be. God placed on Him that robe of immortality, showing that He had received Him. That's the thing that God will do to His sons here on earth someday. **He will call you aside, Church, if you'll only obey Him and stay on the Word and believe it. And He will place into the Church, before the coming of Jesus Christ... He will place into the Church... All the powers that Christ had in Him will be in the Church. All that God was, He poured into Jesus; all that Jesus was, He pours into the Church. God wanting His work done, He sent it into His Son; the Son wanting the work done, sent it into the Church. “At that day you'll know that I'm in the Father, the Father in Me, and I in you, and you in Me.” At that day, because the same power of God, was in Jehovah God, rested in Jesus Christ. The same power that rested in Jesus Christ, rests in the placed sons in the body of Christ. 38 Placing of a son... Take him out in a certain place, have a ceremony before Angels, and place him positionally what he is in the body of Christ. Then that person has the authority.** Let me say this, if you count me a fanatic from this night on. That very same thing that I'm speaking of will be done. **THERE'LL BE A POWER PUT INTO THE CHURCH, AND NOW IS COMING IN, THAT THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL SO ANOINT THE PEOPLE, TILL THEY'LL SPEAK THE WORD AND IT'LL CREATE ITSELF RIGHT THERE. WE HAVEN'T SEEN POWERS LIKE'S COMING INTO THE CHURCH NOW. I KNOW IT FOR A FACT.** “Say unto this mountain be moved. Don't doubt in your heart, but believe that what you've said shall come to pass, you can have what you have said”: **THE PLACING OF THE CHURCH IN POSITION, WHERE THE FULNESS OF THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST COMES INTO THE CHURCH. THEN CRITICS' MOUTHS WILL BE SHUT. IT'LL BE A SHORT TIME. Jesus come right off the mountain, went straight to Calvary. Notice, it won't last long, but it'll be here.**

And said listen, “Now blessed be you,” said, “Jacob” said, “you'll be lord over of the brethren.” Look out now boy, that's a ...that's an awful big statement there! Said, “You'll gonna be lord over all the other brethren.” Said...said, “Now the blessings coming! He ain't got the blessing yet, but this is all potentially.

He said, “Now, your revelation on the birthright that he's giving, it's gonna give you power over all the brethren.” Said, “Your gonna be lord over all of them.” Said, “They're gonna recognize you one day as lord.” That's what the Bible said.

Genesis 27:29-Reference quote:

29 Let people serve thee, and nations bow down to thee: be lord over thy brethren, and let thy mother's sons bow down to thee: cursed be every one that curseth thee, and blessed be he that blesseth thee.

And he said, “Now cursed be everyone, that speaks evil of you!” Now that you’re in line for the Birthright, said, “Curseth be the preacher that speaks evil of you.”

What about all this loose talk down here in Georgia? WHAT ABOUT ALL THESE LOOSE TONGUES DOWN HERE, that just says anything that they want to say about you? Call you, “a bunch of devils, demon possessed and everything. Why? They don’t realize that they’re doing just exactly what the word of God said they’d do.

Chewed on your pastor’s carcass, like I don’t know what. Talk about him, called him everything, think they get by with it!

Matthew 5:11,12-Reference quote:

11 Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

12 Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

Endnote:

61-1015E - Respects

William Marrion Branham

165 If you can’t respect the man, respect the office he holds in God. That’s exactly right, see, respect him. If a minister comes up, your pastor, always respect him. I’ve heard congregations talk about their pastor, how just talk about him, run him down, ridicule him. How is that pastor ever going to do anything for you? He can’t do it. You—you don’t, you don’t re-...I don’t say this church, but I mean churches I have seen, that if you... You’ve got to love your pastor. You’ve got to know that he’s a human being, but yet God has made him His pastor. The Holy Ghost has made him overseer, then you’ve got to respect him in that manner. And no matter what the pastor’s done, if you respect him in your heart, as God’s servant, God will respect you for doing it. 166 “He that—he that receiveth Me, receiveth Him that sent Me,” Jesus said. “He that don’t receive Me, can’t receive Him.” See, they said God was their Father; He said, “Your father’s the devil.”

They don’t even know that just like Esau, they done received their word test and failed it and don’t know it. Esau didn’t know that he was failing his word test, when he was right in line for the Birthright! He had followed the prophet right along, was right in line for the Birthright.

Endnote:

63-0116 - The Evening Messenger

William Marrion Branham

236 Sharp Sword! (Lord, send us a great Message.) That’s what we’re looking for. Then, of course, when he comes to fix those stones and to cut them out for the building, what will happen? Many of them won’t stand the Word test.

But the thing about it, his attitude was all wrong, it was all wrong. See! And then he come out there one day and he sold his Birthright right out. Sold his Birthright right out, he hadn't got it yet, but he was in line for it and he sold it out for a bowl of soup. See!

Genesis 25:29-34-Reference scripture:

29 And Jacob sod pottage: and Esau came from the field, and he was faint:

30 And Esau said to Jacob, Feed me, I pray thee, with that same red pottage; for I am faint: therefore was his name called Edom.

31 And Jacob said, Sell me this day thy birthright.

32 And Esau said, Behold, I am at the point to die: and what profit shall this birthright do to me?

33 And Jacob said, Swear to me this day; and he sware unto him: and he sold his birthright unto Jacob.

34 Then Jacob gave Esau bread and pottage of lentiles; and he did eat and drink, and rose up, and went his way: thus Esau despised his birthright.

Endnote:

50-0813A - The Resurrection Of Lazarus

William Marrion Branham

*12 Our heavenly Father, now we've come together this afternoon for one purpose: to speak of Thee, and to love Thee. And we all love You. **And we've come facing this, today knowing that today may be the—SOMEONE MAY SEAL THEIR ETERNAL DESTINATION FROM THE SERVICE TODAY, THE ATTITUDE TOWARDS THE WORD.** We realize that no one can come in a service, and return, and be the same person. We go out... **If we reject, we go out worse than we were when we come in.** And if we accept, we go out better than we was; for the Word shall not return void; It'll accomplish that which It was purposed for.*

You understand what I'm saying? Did not know that one day he would weep bitterly to try to get that, and not get it. Huh?

Luke 13:26-28-Reference scripture:

26 Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets.

27 But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity.

28 There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out.

Alright, look a there! Said, "Curseth be the person that curses you." Didn't the Bible say, "That it would be better for a millstone hung around your neck, and you were cast in the sea, to speak one word against one of these persons believing in the Token?"

What about all this evil talk down here in Georgia? Do you really... do you really believe that God really means what he says? He said, "Curseth be the person that curses you."

Luke 17:2-Reference scripture:

2 It were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he cast into the sea, than that he should offend one of these little ones.

Genesis 12:3-Reference scripture:

3 And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

Did you realize that Brother Branham said, “Curseth be the person that raises their eyes?” He said, “THERE’S SOMETHING ON THE ROAD!” They’ll speak evil to the wrong man one of these days, they’ll run face-to-face with the man that’s got the goods, and God will curse them! See!

Endnote:

56-0408A - What Is A Vision?

William Marrion Branham

*19 Now I’m waiting for the hour. You can imagine how minor this seems to be now, that these things are taking place, these great things that has already took place. 120 The other night, I, not knowing...How many was at the Philadelphian Church when they heard me say at a certain person, “**CURSED BE THE PERSON THAT RAISES THEIR EYES WHILE I’M PRAYING FOR THIS BLIND WOMAN**”? That’s what I was doing. See? 121 **THE LORD IS FIXING TO VISIT HIS PEOPLE, IN A GREAT, MARVELOUS SOMETHING, FRIENDS**. And I would...It has to be a secret in my own heart. But as you know me, and you believe me, and love me, and respect me as God’s servant; just remember, **I’M TELLING YOU, A BLESSING IS ON THE ROAD, THAT’S RIGHT, COMING**. And it will not be weakening. It will never weaken me no more. **AND IT’LL BE FAR BEYOND ANYTHING THAT’S EVER HAPPENED HERE OR ANYTIME ELSE**. It’s just something the Lord has given. And I want... 122 That would make me a—a believer in grace. After I had done, and the things that I had done, and the way that I had acted, and condemned before God, and yet, when God speaks anything and makes a...He’s going to do it, anyhow. Amen.*

Endnote:

56-0405 - The Resurrection Of Jesus

William Marrion Branham

67 How do you do. You believe me to be His prophet, His servant? You do? My... When a person can’t eat, it’s—it’s hard, isn’t it? Makes you nervous too, doesn’t it? Old gastric ulcer, you know, that causes your food to ferment and sour and everything. That’s what you got. But Jesus is here to make you well. You believe it? If I will bless you... Jesus said, “Whatever you bind on the earth, I’ll bind it in heaven.” Is that right? So for your healing, I lay my hands upon you, and I bind this nervous spirit that’s upset her stomach in this condition, in the Name of Jesus Christ, and she’ll be well for the Kingdom of God’s sake. Amen. Don’t doubt. Believe with all your heart. Well, you have a nervous heart. But God can make you well. You believe that, don’t you? You believe if I... Jesus said, “These signs shall follow them that believe. If they lay their hands on the sick, they shall recover.” Is that right? Then I do this in obedience to His commandments

*in the Name of Jesus Christ for your healing. Amen. Have faith now and believe with all your heart. And God grant it. 68 Of course, anyone can see there's a blind woman. I want you to bow your head. **Cursed be the person that'll raise their eyes and look this way until they hear me say, "Raise your eyes."** And I have faith, and let me alone with the woman. Jesus led a man outside the city. I don't have to see miracles to believe Him, but I believe in miracle raising God. Don't no one move. And you can suit yourself after I've said this. Keep your heads bowed till you hear my voice tell you to raise your head. Sister, blind man set by the gate, one day, begging. Jesus came along. God bless your heart. You want to see for the glory of God. Will you give God glory? I want you to close the lids over your eyes, like the rest of the audience. And only myself and the Holy Spirit Who is supernatural stands present. 69 I was given a vision a few nights ago, concerning something. That's the reason I said, "Cursed be the person that would look this way or open their eyes before I ask for it." If you will believe, the blind spirit that's blinded those eyes will have to leave. Sight will appear through them. Now, have faith. Thou God, Who made the human eye, Who has mercy on the blind, have mercy on this poor woman who staggers in darkness. And O Jesus, as You were going up Golgotha, the Blood running down Your back, and Your robe turned into one great bloody splotch, the crown over Your head, bleeding, Your Blood was dragging down, the cross was dragging out Your bloody footprints. You fell; Simon picked up the cross and helped You bear it. God, here is one of his children, moping along in darkness tonight, aged, doctors can do no more, but You're here, God. Won't You have faith? Won't You have pity? Won't You give me faith, that what I'm asking for, I'll get. Give her faith, Lord. May the daylight break through those darkened shadows yonder. May the anointed High Priest walk down into there, packing His own Blood. And I rebuke this blind spirit on this woman in the Name of Jesus Christ. God, I don't desire miracles. You said, "A weak and adulterous generation seeketh after such." And we don't seek after miracles. But that this audience tonight may know beyond a shadow of doubt, that You're the resurrected Jesus Christ, that You still can give sight to the blind, and that Your works are true, I ask for sight to peek through these eyes, that she might see. And believing with all my heart, I go forward now to challenge this spirit in the Name of Jesus Christ. 70 Now, keep your eyes closed, lady. I'm only talking to the lady at the platform. I'm doing this beyond a vision. And now, without a shadow of doubt, I'm speaking only to the lady in front of me, not the audience. I want you to slowly open your eyes, looking towards me, believing with all your heart that the Spirit of God is here giving you sight. 71 See my hand? There you have your sight. Put your hand on my nose. He has given you your sight. The audience may raise their head. The blind now sees. Count the lights along over there. Point your finger to them. She's going to count the lights. Now, over here. Listen. Lay it up here. How many men setting there? "Three." she said. Put your—put your finger on my nose. You have your sight. Amen. Let us raise our hands and praise the Lord. Every one here desiring healing of your body, if you desire your healing, raise up your hands to God.*

They talk about your pastor here in Georgia like a dog, saying, "Oh, he's got Lambert's spirit." Said, "He's got Lambert's spirit." And said, "Don Ruddell's got it to, demon possessed false anointed ones." You'll find you're cursed with a curse! If it's any of Gods revelation, AND THEY'RE IN LINE FOR THAT BIRTHRIGHT, THEN YOU'RE CURSED WITH A CURSE! That is, if Gods word is true. Course if God ain't in his word, then it's something else, but I'm persuaded that he's in his word.

He said, “Curseth be the person that curseth you and blessed be the person that blesses you.” Huh? Just exactly what Jesus said, about those that was believing in the Token and went to the upper room...the upper room.

He said, “If a town don’t believe you when you go preach the Token the Kingdom of Heaven, He said, “If a house don’t receive you, go out of that house and kick the dust off of it and curse it in the name of the Lord.” He said, “If that town of Gainesville, (*Georgia*) don’t receive you, curse it in the name of the Lord.”

Matthew 10:11-15-Reference quote:

11 And into whatsoever city or town ye shall enter, enquire who in it is worthy; and there abide till ye go thence.

12 And when ye come into an house, salute it.

13 And if the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it: but if it be not worthy, let your peace return to you.

14 And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet.

15 Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrhah in the day of judgment, than for that city.

DO YOU REALIZE WHAT I’M SAYING CHILDREN? Oh, you forget what ELIJAH the prophet said, Brother William Branham said, “The wrath of God abideth upon you!”

John 3:36-Reference quote:

36 He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him

Endnote:

63-0901M - Token

William Marrion Branham

*131 I don’t care what you are. **Without that covenant, the wrath of God is upon you.** That’s right. It’s caught up with you. Yeah. “Your sins will find you out.” What is sin? Unbelief. You’ve disbelieved the Message. You’ve disbelieved the Word. You’ve disbelieved the witness of the Token, Itself, when It’s identified Itself in the midst of us. And have you disbelieved That? No matter how much you disbelieve It, It’s got to be applied. 132 You might say, “I believe It. I believe It. I believe It’s the Truth. I accept It as the Truth.” Then that’s all good, but yet It’s got to be applied.*

That was one of the blessings that went with...Now there’s some of the blessings that goes with getting the Token, see.

Now everybody out here, John’s disciples, many of them are fighting the Token and blaspheming themselves AWAY FROM THE POWER OF GOD, THAT WOULD TAKE THEM IN THE RAPTURE. JUST EXACTLY WHAT BROTHER BRANHAM SAID WOULD HAPPEN, “There’d be a fanatic message go forth.” You know like you must be Born-Again, you must have the Token.

Endnote:

63-0317M - *God Hiding Himself In Simplicity, Then Revealing Himself In The Same*
William Marrion Branham

378 Think! Everything will move just as common as it can be. A FANATIC MESSAGE WILL GO BY, AND, THE FIRST THING YOU KNOW, SOMETHING, "THIS MINISTER, GOING SOMEWHERE, HE NEVER COME BACK. He probably went to the woods, a hunting. He just never returned no more.

Endnote:

Spirit of Truth 63-0118
William Branham

E-20 'THERE WILL RISE SOMEBODY AFTER ME THAT'LL TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. HE'LL BE AN ODD PERSON, BUT HE'LL RISE AFTER THIS AND TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. And you listen to it. As long as it's Scripture, stay with it.'

Endnote:

63-0901M - *Token*
William Marrion Branham

147 Now the Spirit is the Token. "YOU SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST NOT MANY DAYS HENCE." And when the Blood was shed, THE TOKEN WAS SENT DOWN ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST, LIKE A RUSHING, MIGHTY WIND. 148 That was the theme of every apostle. That was, "Have you received the Holy Ghost since you believed? Repent, every one of you, and be baptized in the Name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, AND YOU SHALL RECEIVE THIS GIFT OF THE HOLY GHOST, FOR IT'S A TOKEN, amen, that you've passed from death unto Life." There you are. When that Gen...Jewish church faded out, the Gentiles taken it over, and that perversion like that; now she has come out, to get that remnant of the Gentile, for His Name's sake, the Bride. 149 See what I mean? See what the Scripture is speaking of here? IF THE TOKEN WAS NOT DISPLAYED, THEN THE COVENANT WAS NOT EFFECTIVE. See? It must be. Because, if you say you believe, and you don't follow the instructions of the Word, then you don't believe. See? Though you be circumcised, though you join, and though you are baptized, you've done all these things like that; **THAT STILL AIN'T THE TOKEN, THE HOLY GHOST.**

And then they say, "We already got it." And then the little Bride finds out, that those that say that they're spirit filled, the little Bride, the eagles finds out, THAT THEY ARE LIARS. Any man that says he's born-again and filled with the Holy Ghost under John's ministry is A LIAR. YOU KNOW THEY AIN'T GOT NO POWER! YOU KNOW THEY AIN'T PRAYING, YOU KNOW THEY AIN'T SEEKING GOD, YOU KNOW THEY AIN'T GOT THE PERFECT LOVE OF GOD, AND YOU FOUND THEM TO BE LIARS! TELL ME it ain't so!

YOU TRY TO... DON'T YOU TRY TO BRING OVER THAT OLE BIRTH, THAT OLE FIFTHLY BIRTH YOU GOT! THAT WHICH IS BORN OF FLESH IS FLESH AND THAT'S BORN OF THE SPIRIT, THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD, THAT'S SPIRIT!

Revelation 3:17-Reference quote:

17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, **and naked**:

John 3:5-7-Reference quote:

5 Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

6 That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit.

7 Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.

Acts 19:1-6-Reference quote:

1 And it came to pass, that, while Apollos was at Corinth, Paul having passed through the upper coasts came to Ephesus: and finding certain disciples,

2 He said unto them, **Have ye received the Holy Ghost since ye believed?** And they said unto him, We have not so much as heard whether there be any Holy Ghost.

3 And he said unto them, Unto what then were ye baptized? And they said, Unto John's baptism.

4 Then said Paul, **JOHN verily baptized with the baptism of repentance**, saying unto the people, that they should believe on him which should come after him, that is, on Christ Jesus.

5 When they heard this, they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.

6 **And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them;** and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.

Endnote:

60-0518 - Adoption #2

William Marrion Branham

35 You give me this—this church tonight, this group of people, perfectly, perfectly in the promise of God, WITH THE HOLY GHOST, walking in the Spirit, I challenge any disease or any affliction, or anything that there is, every Joe Lewis there is in the country, with all of his infidelity, and all of the unbelievers that there is, TO BRING ANY SICKNESS OR AFFLICTION IN THIS DOOR, AND THEY'LL WALK OUT OF HERE PERFECTLY WHOLE. Yes, sir. God gave the promise, only sin of unbelief can keep it away. Now we're going to get down to what this little sin is, after a while, now.

Endnote

62-0121M - And Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemy

William Marrion Branham

240 But if our heart condemn us not; if we know that we're walking in the commandments of God; we see our lives cleaned up; we see it; every Word that God commanded, we keep It; then the gates of every enemy is possessed. "Then ask what you will, it'll be done for you." "He shall possess the gate of his enemy." **Oh, brother, what a church that would be!** 241 When I come

*back again to Phoenix, if the Lord permits me, I hope, when I walk into this tabernacle, that these pews will be lined, and every pew in the full Gospel movement in this city will be lined with saints of the living God: look like Christian; talk like Christian; act like Christians; with the Spirit of God moving among them, where, **if one would sin, the Holy Spirit call it out right then.*** 242 It'll do it. You seen it in the prayer line, as up here on the altar. Where, say, "You go back there and make that right with your husband. Go, tell your wife that you was out, night before last, with that woman, setting on a certain-certain place." If It'll do it here, by walking in the Word, listening to that still small Voice, It'll do it in you. You're Abraham's Seed. Then, no sin. 243 **PREACHER, WOULDN'T YOU LIKE TO SEE THAT IN YOUR CHURCH? Walk in this church, and look down along through here, see both men and women, godly, saintly, SETTING THERE JUST CHARGED WITH THE POWER OF GOD. SIN COULD NOT WALK IN.** A man walk in and set down, the Spirit raise up and say, "John Jones, you come from so-and-so, a city, a certain-certain place. He's here to find healing for his body. See? He did a certain thing at a certain place. He did this, and he take...has, take this back, make this right, then God will heal him of that cancer. **THUS SAITH THE LORD.**" My, my! 244 **GIVE ME A CHURCH, GIVE ME TEN MEN,** who, really jewels of God, the Royal Seed, put them men together, and watch what'll take place. **GIVE ME THIS LITTLE HOUSEFUL OF PEOPLE LIKE THAT, AND I'LL SHOW YOU A LIGHT THAT THE WORLD WILL RUN TO IT.** That's right. That's what God wants us to be. "You're a city setting on a hill." You're Royal Seed of Abraham. "It shall possess the gate of its enemy." 245 Sickness, there's a cause for sickness. There's a cause for these things. And God, the Holy Spirit, is here to reveal that thing and tell you why you don't get it. **WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH US?**

Endnote:

54-0512 - The Seven Church Ages
William Marrion Branham

237 Watch, tomorrow night, what **the antichrist is. HE'S GOT A FALSE BAPTISM, MAKING YOU BELIEVE IT'S THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST.** He's got a false water baptism (Yes, sir.), which even isn't Scriptural. He's got all them things, just enough to impersonate, to be cunning and slick.

Endnote:

60-0803 - Abraham
William Marrion Branham

Now, couldn't we not type that and make a message out of it tonight, to the Pentecostal church? **UNTIL WE COMPLETELY SURRENDER OURSELVES TO GOD, IN OBEDIENCE TO ALL OF HIS WORD... GOD DON'T GIVE US THE HOLY GHOST AND SAY, "WELL, I GOT IT. THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO IT." NO, SIR. HE GIVE YOU THE HOLY SPIRIT FOR ACTION, FOR WORD, FOR SERVICE.** Until we obey, hunger in our hearts... There's enough Pentecostal people setting right in here tonight, to start a Pentecostal revival through this country here, that would—it would certainly do things around here, **if we'd just get the fire burning good, you know, and get the high wind blowing from heaven, like rushing mighty wind, something would take place.**

Endnote:

62-1104M - Blasphemous Names

William Marrion Branham

275 How do you get in the Church? [Congregation says, "Born."—Ed.] Born. What by? The Breath of God. Breathe on me, Breathe on me; Spirit of the living God, Breathe on me. 276 That's my prayer: just let the Holy Spirit breathe. Oh, my! For, the Breath of God, what is It? Sealed away in the Kingdom of God, knowing that, when I first confessed, I believe Jesus Christ. Yeah. **Then, to my Faith, I add** virtue, godly virtue. **Then to** my virtue, **I add** knowledge of the Word. 277 **To my** knowledge, **I add** temperance, self-control. I like that. "My country 'tis of thee, crown my soul with self-control, from sea to shining sea." See? 278 Patience. Oh, my! Tested. Don't you worry; Satan will count them for you. **I'm climbing up the ladder now.** See? **I've added** virtue, knowledge, temperance, **now I've got to add** patience. **I STILL AIN'T GOT THE HOLY GHOST.** 279 Then after **I add** patience, **I add** godliness. You know what that is? Like God. **I add that.** Don't misbehave myself. Go like a Christian gentleman ought to. **Let that not be a put-on.** Something in me, the love of God, just boiling. See? See? Not say, "Uh-uh-uh-uh, boy, I could do it, but maybe I better not." See? Huh-uh. Huh-uh. It's there, anyhow. 280 **It's a Birth. I been birthed into this, into this, into this, into this, into this, into this, into this. AND THEN THE LOVE OF GOD, CHRIST, COMES DOWN AND SEALS ALL THAT UP IN ME, FOR SERVICE.** See? 281 Then what does He do when He gives me the Holy Ghost? He sets you out in a separate place to yourself, marks you. See? You're a different person then. You're not of the world, no more. See? **You're clothed different. You're dressed different.** Not this outside dress. No, no. You don't have to be odd and peculiar, and collar turned around, and a long ceremony, like. No, no. You don't do that. You dress, physically, like this. It's the spiritual dress that counts. **THE WEDDING GARMENT HAS BEEN PUT ON YOU.** What are you? 282 **LIKE JESUS,** watch, He was overshadowed, and He was transfigured there before them, and His raiment shined like the sun. **There He was, Jesus, GOD PLACING HIS OWN SON.** See? And then up come Moses. Then up come Elijah. And Peter said, "You know, it's—it's a good thing to be here." See how man gets? Yeah. Oh, the supernatural done! Said, "Let us build three tabernacles. Let's build one for Moses, and one for Elijah, and one for You." 283 And before he got through speaking, God just shut the whole thing up, said, "**THIS IS MY BELOVED SON.** In all these things that I required of Moses, and put the law out by Moses; the justice by the prophets; **He has met it all.** Hear ye Him. I'll step out of the picture now. **Just hear Him. Just hear Him.**" Oh, my! What a beautiful thing! 284 **THEN, WHEN WE HAVE MET THESE QUALIFICATIONS, AND BECOME FULL OF THE VIRTUES OF GOD AND THE THINGS OF GOD, THEN THE HOLY SPIRIT COMES DOWN AND SEALS US INTO THE KINGDOM. DON'T WORRY. EVERYBODY WILL KNOW YOU GOT IT. YOU WON'T HAVE TO SAY, "WELL, GLORY TO GOD, I KNOW I GOT IT. I spoke with tongues. Glory to God, I know I got It. I danced in the Spirit once." YOU WON'T HAVE TO SAY A WORD ABOUT IT. EVERYBODY WILL KNOW YOU GOT IT. DON'T YOU WORRY. YEAH. IT'LL TESTIFY FOR ITSELF. He will let it be known among men.**

That's why, a them women with them ole long tongues on the telephone, rolled out like an ole gossip, talking all that stuff behind their pastors' backs, wagging their ole long tongue talking,

things that they ought not to talk. SILLY WOMEN, YOU GOT MORE SILLY WOMEN IN GEORGIA THEN ANY PLACE I EVER SEEN, RUNNING FROM HOUSE TO HOUSE AND CHURCH TO CHURCH TALKING ABOUT THINGS THEY OUGHT NOT TO TALK ABOUT.

2 Timothy 3:6-Reference quote:

6 For of this sort are they which creep into houses, and lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away with divers lusts,

I'm glad there's some little women in Zion, that lining up with the word of God, perfecting a meek and a quiet spirit.

Everybody with a mouth running, "Bah, bah, bah, bah, bah, bah, bah." You know how the telephone goes, saying things that they not ought to say.

Not realizing, that their thoughts speak louder in heaven, then their voice does on earth.

1 Peter 3:4-Reference quote:

4 But let it be the hidden man of the heart, in that which is not corruptible, even the ornament of a meek and quiet spirit, which is in the sight of God of great price.

Ecclesiastes 5:2-Reference quote:

2 Be not rash with thy mouth, and let not thine heart be hasty to utter any thing before God: for God is in heaven, and thou upon earth: therefore let thy words be few.

Endnote:

63-1114 - Influence

William Marrion Branham

*107 God's omnipresence knows what you're doing, and even your thoughts. **One time while I was in a vision, I was speaking to a Being standing by me; and He said back, He said, "Your thoughts are louder in the Heavens than your voice is on the earth."** He knows what you're thinking. You might say you—you do this and you do that, and it, but, you see, down in your heart, if you think different, you're—you're doing something wrong. You should be just what you are, see, the—the heart. The mouth should speak what's in the heart. See? And so we find that the people doesn't realize the—the Presence of God.*

Just talking about God! Just think, Brother Branham said, "HE'S STANDING AMONG YOU NOW AND YOU DON'T KNOW IT," AND...AND YOU'RE SPEAKING EVIL OF HIM. THE BRIDEGROOM THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD, HIDDEN IN A MAN AND YOUR SPEAKING EVIL OF HIS MESSAGE, TALK ABOUT HIM CRUCIFIED HIM, CLUBBING THE MEN THAT'S FOLLOWING HIM. AND NOT DOING...NOT KNOWING WHAT YOU'RE DOING, BLASPHEMING YOURSELF RIGHT AWAY FROM THE BLESSING OF THE BIRTHRIGHT. Is that right? (Amen)

John 1:26-27-Reference quote:

26 John answered them, saying, I baptize with water: but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;

27 He it is, who coming after me is preferred before me, whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose.

Matthew 10:40-41-Reference quote:

40 He that receiveth you receiveth me, and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.

41 He that receiveth a prophet in the name of a prophet shall receive a prophet's reward; and he that receiveth a righteous man in the name of a righteous man shall receive a righteous man's reward.

Endnote:

62-0118 - Convinced Then Concerned

William Marrion Branham

87 Look. John knew. How was John so sure that right among that bunch somewhere, standing there then, was that Messiah? **“There is One standing among you now, Who you don’t know, and He’s the One that’s going to baptize with the Holy Ghost.”** See? He knew Him. Why? **Because the time was at hand.**

Endnote:

64-1221 - Why It Had To Be Shepherd

William Marrion Branham

197 That’s what we’re showing here: the shepherd’s staff, the shepherd, the sheep, the line of nature. 198 What did he do? He had a great thing to do, he was the one that would know the Messiah. **He said, “I say, ‘He’s standing here among you now. And you don’t know Him, because your theology has got you so tied up, you don’t know where you’re at.’”** 199 One day Jesus come walking out, he said, **“Behold, there comes the LAMB of God that TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD.”** **The Lamb!** Hallelujah! **The real Atonement!** There comes what every sheep from the garden of Eden down has shadowed, **an ordinary Man** walking down to the river. 200 They said, “John, how did you know It? I didn’t see one thing different.” 201 “But I bear record, I saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and a Voice saying, **‘This is My Beloved Son in Whom I am pleased to dwell in.’**” 202 Watch the Dove and the Lamb. See? Yeah. What if it had been a...what if it had been something...What if it had been a wolf standing there? Well, that Lamb could not have went upon...or that Dove...God symbolized Himself with a dove, the most meekest of all the birds of the heaven; His Son by a sheep, the most meekest of all the animals on earth. See, the clean bird of the heavens, not a crow; not a vulture, but **a dove**. Not a pig, but **a lamb**. Any other nature wouldn’t have **blended together**. 203 **And notice when the Dove come upon the Lamb, It led Him. Not the way He would, but the way the Father would lead Him. That’s the way a real lamb is today.** O Christmas-time sheep, don’t you know that God only leads by His Word? That’s His staff. 204 Notice nothing would have took place, but John said, “The rest of them didn’t see It, but I bear record, **‘I SAW IT.’**” **INTRODUCING: “BEHOLD, THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SINS OF THE WORLD.”**

It will be wound up in one man's ministry! One man's ministry! One man's ministry!

Endnote:

64-0816 - Proving His Word

William Marrion Branham

IT'S ALL TO BE GATHERED UP IN THE SON OF MAN, HIS FULLNESS OF TIME HAS COME TO THE FULLNESS OF HIS WORD, TO MANIFEST THE FULLNESS OF HIS BODY. THAT'S THE WORD, THEN, THAT'S THE SPOKEN WORD MADE MANIFEST BY THE WORD, REVEAL THE WORD.

Endnote:

61-0319 - Jezebel Religion

William Marrion Branham

JOHN CAME AS A ONE-MAN SYSTEM TO INTRODUCE A ONE MAN: JESUS CHRIST. And the Elijah will not be a system, IT'LL BE A MAN, Jesus said so. IT'LL BE ONE MAN THAT'S ANOINTED OF THE HOLY GHOST. And he won't introduce any three or four gods, HE'LL INTRODUCE ONE: THE LORD JESUS CHRIST, 'CAUSE HIS MESSAGE WILL SHAKE THE PENTECOSTAL CHILDREN BACK TO THE FAITH OF THE FATHERS again.

Endnote:

57-0115 - God Keeps His Word

William Marrion Branham

*59 Now, what was the difference? ONE, oh, the whole country was rallying with these prophets; **BUT HERE'S ONE MAN.** The reason that he knowed he was right, and he come out he was right: **he was standing on THUS SAITH THE LORD, God's promise.** And he knowed that no matter how many preachers, or how many denominations, and how many kings, and how many anything-else said anything contrary to it, **God's Word will prevail.***

Endnote:

60-0522E - Adoption #4

William Marrion Branham

*That in the dispensation of the fulness of time... 69 Now, we learned that the fulness of time is waiting for what? **The fulness of all time, the time that when sin will cease, the time when death will cease, the time when sickness will cease, the time when sin will cease, the time when all of the perversions (that perverted things, that the devil has perverted) will cease, when time itself shall cease.** Watch. **THAT IN THE DISPENSATION OF THE FULLNESS OF TIME THAT HE MIGHT GATHER...IN ONE ALL THINGS IN CHRIST, BOTH WHICH ARE IN HEAVEN, AND WHICH ARE ON THE EARTH; EVEN IN HIM.** 70 "GATHER ALL THINGS THROUGH CHRIST." As I said this morning, all the little nuggets that we find, these*

great little things, you can polish them in Genesis, you can polish them in Exodus, you can polish them in Leviticus, and bring them through, and in **REVELATION THEY'LL END UP BEING JESUS**. You take Joseph, you take Abraham, you take Isaac, you take Jacob, you take David, you take any of those nuggets, those men of God, and see if you don't see **Jesus Christ displayed in each one of them. "THAT HE MIGHT GATHER ALL THINGS INTO ONE, CHRIST JESUS."** 71 Now, a little farther now, now the 11th verse. **In whom also we have obtained an inheritance,...** 72 Oh, "an inheritance." **Somebody has to leave you something, to inherit it. Is that right? An inheritance! What inheritance do we have? What inheritance did I have? I didn't have any. But God left me an inheritance when He put my name on the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world.** 73 Oh, you say, "Now, wait a minute, brother, **Jesus did that when He died for you.**" No, He never. **Jesus come to purchase that inheritance for me. Read the very next ver- ...very next line. In whom we also have obtained apparent...obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own good will:** 74 **God, before the foundation of the world, as we've took it down through the lesson, you people, how we seen God was self-existent, how that in Him was love. In Him was to be God; there was nothing to worship Him. In Him was to be a Father; there was...He was by Himself. In Him was to be a Saviour; nothing lost. In Him was to be a Healer. That's the attributes of Him. There was nothing there. So His Ownself, His Own good counsel produced these things, THAT HE MIGHT THROUGH THIS ONE MAN, CHRIST JESUS, GATHER IT ALL TOGETHER AGAIN. Oh! "Eye has not seen, ear has not..." No wonder it's a mysterious thing!**

You know how the Great White Eagle, the great White Horse Rider! Like Brother Branham said, "There will be another message come forth, by a Great White Eagle. Huh? Then in another place he said, "What you've seen done in my ministry now, will be amateur to what he'll do when he comes." He said, "I'm laying another foundation for another to stand on."

Endnote:

65-1128E - On The Wings of a Snow-White Dove,"

William Branham

"I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying, and I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, 'What are you leaning against, over your heart?' And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. And there was wrote in the quartz, in the stone, '**WHITE EAGLE**'; **JUST EXACTLY WHAT THE VISION SAID THAT THE NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH BY. I was so excited.** I run home; got a camera and come back the next day, and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: '**White Eagle.**'"

Endnote:

65-0815 - *And Knoweth It Not*
William Marrion Branham

257 He said, "Mr. Branham, I realize I got to stand before God." He said, "I don't know whether I was asleep or what happened." He said, "I dreamed. I'm going to say I was asleep and I dreamed." 258 Said, "I thought my son, in the market, stuck his hand in a—a sack." And said, "When he did, it was a sack of apples, and they all turned over." Said, "When I went to pick them up, they was all green apples with one bite taken out of them." Said, "I was picking them up, put them back in the sack." Said, "Some of them rolled out, and rolled down, so I went to try to get them, and under...on the grass." And said, "They rolled under one of these chain-lock fences. **And there was a big super highway run in there. I looked back east, and," he said, "the—the—the chain was hooked against a—a big rock back in the east.** And I went back there, and thought I'd let this chain down, then go over and get the apples for the man." Said, "I started to let the chain down." 259 Said, "A voice shook the whole earth." Said, "The earth shook, from under my feet." And said, "After it quit shaking, I heard a voice." And said, "Brother Branham, it was your voice," said, "I knowed; there was something said that." Said—said, "**It said, 'I'll ride this trail once more!'**" 260 And said, "I started looking up the rock, like this, and looked on, in a past the clouds. **And way up there, standing on a rock that reached from the east to the west, in a pointed shape like that, like a pyramid, run back here to the east, and,"** said, "there you were standing there, on a horse that I never seen anything like it in my life; great white horse, white mane hanging down." And said, "You was dressed like an Indian chief, with all the things the Indians use." Said, "He had a breastplate; them bangles on the arms, and all down around like that." Said, "You had your hands up like that." And said, "**That horse standing there like a military horse, with a prance like this, walking,**" me standing still. And said, "You pulled on the reins, went riding off towards the west." 261 Said, "I looked down there, and there was a whole lot of scientists." And the next morning...That was Saturday. On the next morning, I preached on scientists, you know, being of the devil. And said, "Scientists there were pouring things in tubes, and mixing it." Said, "You stopped the horse, raised up your hands again and screamed, **'I'll ride this trail once more!'**" **And said, "The whole earth shook. Them people shook,"** said, "looked up and looked at one another, like that, and looked up to you. They just shrugged their shoulders, went on with their scientific research." And said, "You started going on towards the west. 262 "And when it did," said, "I seen this man that called himself a prophet, you know," said, "he come up on a horse that was mixed with white and black together." And said, "He got up behind this great big horse." Said, "It was," said, "way up above the clouds, and the road wasn't over about that wide." And said, "That horse just danced, to the wind blowing the feathers and everything on—on your garb," and said, "then the horse mane and tail blowing. Great master, big white horse, walking right in line." And said—and said, "This guy ran up behind you, come from towards Canada," and the man lives in Canada. And he said, "Come back, and," said, "he took his little horse, trying to knock your big horse off; turning him around; make his hips hit against the..." Said, "It never moved the big horse; he just kept walking." 263 Said, "Then, all of a sudden," said, "you turned around." Said, "That would be the third time you had spoke, but the second time you said 'I'll ride.'" And said, "You didn't speak like you did. You commanded." Said, "You turned around and called the man by name, and said, **'Get off of here! You know that no man can ride this road here without God be ordaining him to do it. Get off of here!'**" 264 And said, "The man turned around." And said,

"The man has wrote me letters." And said, "Across his horse's hips," that black and gray, and mixed up together, said, "across his horse's hips was wrote his name, signature just exactly like is on his letter. And he rode off towards the north." 265 Said, "Then you went on down; that big horse turned around, way as far west as you could." Said, "You stood and raised your hands up like that." Then he started crying. Said, "Brother Branham, to see that horse standing there; all that war bonnet and everything like that, and," said, "that breastplate and everything shine." Said, "You held your hands up a little while." And said, "**You looked down again, picked up the reins, said, 'I'll ride this trail just once more!'**" Said, "**The whole earth shook back and forth, like that.**" And said, "There was no more life left in me; I just fell down aside of the rock. Then I woke up." Said, "What does it mean, sir?" I said, "I don't know."

Endnote:

(Brother Billy Paul Branham tells Brother Donald Ruddell what Brother Branham said to Brother Walker about the White Horse Rider Vision.)

Revelation Of His Will For Us I 12-26-71 Am

Robert L. Lambert

Note this ministry is nothing but 100% apostolic doctrine. That is the White Horse Rider, that is the apostolic Word coming back in power. Oh, you say, the man on the horse was Bro. Branham. I have a shock for you. I said when I heard that, "If that was Bro. Branham, God never did speak to me." And it went on and the devil climbed on my shoulder and stuck his spurs in me. It went on and on, finally I said, "I'm going to call Mr. Walker." I was going to ask him, did you see Bro. Branham on that horse? I wanted to know. **Then I found out from Billy Paul, through Bro. Ruddell.** Now, keep this to yourself, don't tell anybody. When Bro. Walker got all excited about that White Horse Rider vision, he was all excited about it and was telling about Bro. Branham on that horse. **Bro. Branham told Billy Paul, "Tell Bro. Walker to hold his peace. He's partly right, but not all right." You are going to find out it's not the shout that's riding the horse, but IT'S THE BRIDEGROOM HIMSELF.** Note that **WHITE HORSE RIDER REPRESENTS THE TRUE APOSTOLIC BRIDE CROSSING THE EARTH. THAT REPRESENTS THE PURE APOSTOLIC WORD IN POWER ON THE EARTH AGAIN.** It chased every ministry off the field. Told the preachers, "Get off of here, you know you're not ordained to be out here preaching this. Get off here. **THIS IS THE BRIDE'S MINISTRY AND YOU AREN'T ORDAINED TO DO IT.**"

Endnote:

56-0219 - Being Led Of The Holy Spirit

William Marrion Branham

Now, **we got the tent in making.** And then in there I'll be able to carry a prayer line right on through. Now, you remember, **I SPEAK THIS BEFORE IT COMES TO PASS. THE EXCEEDINGLY ABUNDANTLY IS FIXING TO TAKE PLACE.** I can't wait till I get into that place. My heart's a yearning and burning. **AND THESE THINGS HERE THAT YOU SEE NOW WILL BE AMATEUR TO WHAT OUR LORD IS FIXING TO DO.** You just remember that with all your heart. And live for Him now and be reverent. And just be yourself. Just—just be Mrs. Doe or Mr. Doe and—and love the Lord and just move on with a true heart before Him,

and love Him. He will take care of the rest of it. You see?

Endnote:

*62-0601 - Taking Sides With Jesus
William Marrion Branham*

64 I BELIEVE THAT THE LORD HAS USED ME, IN LITTLE SPECIAL THINGS, TO HELP MAYBE LAY A FOUNDATION FOR A PROPHET THAT WILL COME. *But a prophet doesn't operate the way I operate. Now, you know that. A prophet isn't an evangelist, and an evangelist isn't a prophet.*

Endnote:

*0324E The Seventh Seal
William Marrion Branham*

567-3/325 'IT MAY BE TIME. IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE'RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY RISE ON THE SCENE. Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to the Word has laid a foundation; and if it has, I'll be leaving you for good. There won't be two of us here the same time. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was (See, see?), unfold to that much. Now, that is the truth.'

Endnote:

*63-1229E - Look Away to Jesus
William Marrion Branham*

322 And if I'm laying a foundation that ANOTHER shall stand upon, grant, Lord, that soon it'll happen, that the Word might be fulfilled.

And see then... aw, you don't know it, there's guys all over United States, they won't tell you, see but they think personally that's them, but they're afraid to tell anybody about it. They're all over the country and they're the very birds that talk the words about the man that has got the goods. YOU HYPOCRITES YOU! I've never seen such hypocrisy that's going on. THEY KNOW THAT THEY DON'T HAVE PERFECT LOVE; THEY KNOW THAT THEY DON'T HAVE THE POWER OF GOD, AND YET THEY'LL LIE RIGHT IN YOUR FACE, AND TELL YOU THEY HAVE GOT IT! You say, that you got the Token, the Capstone, Perfect Love and your sins will find you out!

Numbers 32:23-Reference quote:

3 But if ye will not do so, behold, ye have sinned against the Lord: and be sure your sin will find you out.

Endnote:

60-0518 - Adoption #2

William Marrion Branham

*36 When we are in Christ, we have spiritual blessing. Outside of Christ, we have sensations. In Christ we have positive blessing. Not make-beliefs, not shams, not put-ons. **But as long as you are trying to say that you're in the promised Land, and are not, your sins will find you out.** And, the first thing you know, you'll find yourself phony and—and all, as we call it in the world, gaumed up. You'll find out that you haven't got what you're talking about. But when you're in Christ Jesus, He's promised you Heavenly peace, Heavenly blessings, Heavenly Spirit, everything is yours. **YOU'RE IN THE PROMISED LAND AND IN FULL POSSESSION OF EVERYTHING.** Amen. How beautiful! Oh, let us study:*

We're finding out, that the preachers that said they had it, we found out they was living in adultery. We found out, those we thought was living clean lives, was living in fornication. We found out all kinds of things about those that said that they had it. And you wait till the Bridegroom exposes that stuff, you're gonna be surprised. You can hide from it now, but it won't be long. How do we know, it may be yet this morning. See there will be an hour when that'll be laid right out in the open. There will be an hour, when you can't trample upon Gods Jacob and get by with it. That's right!

Jesus Christ said, "He that addeth to the book of Revelation." What was the book of Revelation? It was the Revelation of Christ and he said, "If you had to the revelation of Christ or take away from it," said, "I'll take your name out of the Lambs book of life." "Out Of The Book of Life," I mean! Not the Lambs book of life, but the Book of Life! You can't get your name taken out of that, honey!

But it would be wonderful if you missed that, to be in the new earth, wouldn't it?

But if you speak evil of the Revelation and who's packing it, try to add to the Revelation or take away from it, he said, "I'll even take your name out of that."

Revelation 22:18-19-Reference quote:

18 For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book:

19 And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

Galatians 1:6-9-Reference quote:

6 I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel:

7 Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ.

8 But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.

9 As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

See, people don't... especially...I told Brother Mike (Canada), I said, "People's got the worst attitude down here in Georgia, then any place I ever seen! They think they're doing you a favor to come over and hear you preach! And not even realizing it, that God said, He would save the world by the foolishness of preaching."

1 Corinthians 1:21-Reference quote:

21 For after that in the wisdom of God the world by wisdom knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe.

And think they're doing you a GREAT favor, by paying you their tithes. And think they have a right to come and examine your icebox, to see if...to see if you bought a butter instead of margarine. Don't tell me, I've had that to happen! See! And come in and tell your wife and say, "How come you can afford to buy shampoo?" "Glory to God I'm Born-Again and filled with the Holy Ghost." You got a devil in you; you got a wrong attitude.

Paul said, "Everything you got's mine! You owe me everything you got, and including the salvation of your soul, albeit, I don't want none of it though." But said, "I want to remind you."

Philemon 1:19-Reference quote:

19 I Paul have written it with mine own hand, I will repay it: albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest unto me even thine own self besides.

Endnote:

*Son Of Man & His Angels 1/21/73 Pm
Robert Lee Lambert Jr.*

Quote: In other words, let me just tell like it is! I said, "Brother...God forgive me for this, I don't mean...a point.

But I told Mike Canada; I said, "I don't believe you'll ever get a revival in Georgia. If I were you, I'd just resign down there. I wanna be honest with you, I believe in being honest." I said, "In the first place the people's got the wrong attitude in Georgia." I said, "They don't have the right attitude towards the ministry and either the message. You gotta respect God's message. You gotta respect God's servant! YOU GOT TO HAVE THE RIGHT ATTITUDE!

LET ME TELL YOU SOMETHING, YOU DON'T ONLY OWE ME EVERYTHING YOU GOT, YOUR MONEY, EVERYTHING YOU GOT, YOU OWE ME YOUR VERY SOUL! YOU OWE ME YOUR VERY SOUL!

And people talk to you any way! Now let's just look at this a minute, I'm trying to help you. But the people in United States got a terrible attitude. YOU'RE THE MOST IRREVERENT BUNCH OF PEOPLE THAT WALKED THE FACE OF THE EARTH! HEAR ME! THUS, SAITH THE LORD!! THAT THING IS GONNA CURSE YOU, IF YOU DON'T GET RID OF IT! I'm giving you a good warning! You're the most irreverent bunch of people that's in the world today, America. A bunch of know it all's, thinking you're doing God a favor by going and listening to his ministry, see.

I see people pay their tithes and slip over to your house to see how you're spending it. Joke about it and crack jokes about it and make fun of it. Saying, "Well, look a there...look a there what Brother Mike bought. When my tithes" They wasn't your tithes to begin with! And the attitude down in Georgia is let him go around with patches on his britches and holes in his

shoes. Let's tell it like it is! And we think we do God a big favor by paying our tithes. NOT REALIZING THAT YOU OWE THAT MAN YOUR VERY SOUL!

HEAR ME, LET ME TELL YOU SOMETHING, ONE OF THESE DAYS THESE GEORGIA CRACKERS' EYES ARE GONNA COME OPEN TO MIKE CANADA. You've talked about him like a dog, mistreated him, caused him to weep and cry, wail and carry on. THE HOUR WILL ARISE WHEN THAT ATTITUDE BROTHER WILL BE PUT OUT OF THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD!

Hear me I'm prophesying to you! When that thing operates down the road with that super anointing, you'll see people's hearts desires spoke into existence! Hear me now in the name of the Lord, and you'll see people cursed right in your presence! Just because you set there with the wrong attitude. God's gonna remove that thing, not only from Jeffersonville but He's gonna remove it from Gainesville, He's gonna remove it from every place where the children of God are at. You're gonna fear and respect God's servant before this is over. Well, you say, "You're just wanting" ... I ain't wanting nothing. But I'm telling you the truth.

Oh, they said, "Well, Billy Branham my, hunted rabbits behind his house." Billy Branham turned out to be Elijah the prophet." And that little boy that you're slinging his name around, talking about him any way and disrespecting him, he may be the Angel of God. He may be the very one to give you your children! He may be the very one to give you your mommy and daddy! Or he may be the one to curse you with a curse!

How many times, have I sat and watched people even to me, talk like I was a dog and I'd say, "Yes sir, yes sir, yes sir." It didn't hurt me. I just felt sorry for them. They don't realize what that means.

They just walk around with big hob-nailed shoes where Angels fear to trod.

"Oh, Mike Canada, He's this and he's that." Oh, they said, "Oh Brother Ruddell come down here in a Cadillac, that's why he's always wanting your money." You dirty hypocrite, you. It's a used Cadillac and it only cost seven hundred dollars. And you come down in an automobile that cost fifty-two hundred. You're a hypocrite! Hypocrite! "You keep him humble, Lord, and we'll keep him poor." Disrespectful!

"I would have really gave you something brother, if the Lord would of laid it upon my heart." You old hypocrite, your heart's too hard for God to lay anything on it. I'm tellin it like it is.

I'm glad I've gotta Pension, I don't need nobody's money. "I wanna tell you a secret!" Yeah, I hear how people talk. I have a camper and I bought it with my pension the Lord gave me. I had people walk around it and I could feel that old spirit it'd knock you down. Boy, look at that, I bet it cost thirty-nine hundred and that truck it cost thirty-two hundred. Boy, that's seven thousand dollars. Man, he's really getting the tithes ain't he?

A lot of times I want to turn around and say, "Sir, Uncle Sam bought this truck for me." I felt that spirit a lot of times. I wanna underneath my camper where it holds my gas bottle, I wanted to raise that up where I had an itemized statement of where I got the money to pay for the truck and camper so they could read it. You'd be surprised how that bothers people. Huh! Come in your house and see this new and that's new, yeah and then they go out and tell people.

They say, "Boy his wife, she really dresses, boy!" You hypocrite you don't know, that she bought every one of them at a rummage store for a quarter. Now, what is it? That kind of attitude will get you cursed. Huh! They say, "Aw look at Brother Lambert up there," ...said tellin everybody, "he's got a big estate." I bought the cheapest house in New England I could buy. The church did help me with a little bit of it, and I paid the rest. They said, look at him up there trying to get everybody to move up there and takes all their money. Look at him driving that big

Pontiac. ” COME ON YOU HYPOCRITES! YOU HAVE GOT THE WRONG ATTITUDE! I’m the one who deserves the Cadillac, you deserve A model Ford. YOU GIVE ME YOUR HOUSE! YOU GIVE ME YOUR HOUSE you go down and get you an apartment! I deserve the best you don’t! ...unable to transcribe...Believe me I don’t want your house, but you owe me your house. How be it, I don’t want your Cadillac, but you owe it to me. If anybody deserves it, I deserve it and you don’t. Because you was lost in sin, you was found in unbelief.

And when I was sleeping on the side of the road without a bed to lay in, you was laying in a bed. And my wife was pregnant and couldn’t afford a doctor and went to the clinic. You went to the best doctors and you went to the best clinic. And when she ate bologna and crackers on the side of the road, you was eating T-bone steak. Come on, bring them T-bone steaks over to my house. You eat bologna a while; I ate hot dogs and ground beef long enough. People say, “You go over there you’ll see all the food he’s got. Buddy he eats T-bone steaks.” I say, “Yes sir you ain’t kidding and I got a freezer full of them now. And they’re there, just so those hypocrites can stumble on. God put those T-bone steaks there. Pharaoh’s fed me for twenty years and I ain’t gonna tell you how much he given me, because it would make a lot of you jealous.

You’d be surprised how preachers come around and try to find out how much money I’m getting. They say, “How come you always have money all the time.” I said, “You give some away, you’d get some back.” I said, “I gave all of my life when I didn’t have it.” When I saved everything that was laying up in the cookie jar, all them hundreds of dollars to buy my wife a house, and I went and gave it all to a preacher. When the offering plate come around, I never got out the dollar! Something would say, “Give a dollar!” But something down in my heart said, “Give the twenty-dollar bill.” I gave the twenty! “Oh, he’s got a big estate up there.” “Where do you think he got all that money to buy that pretty blue truck?” You’d be surprised how that made people feel. Huh!

YOU REMEMBER! YOU REMEMBER! IT COULD BE THEM LITTLE THINGS THAT’LL KEEP YOU FROM THE BLESSINGS OF GOD AND THE REVEALED WORD. Them little ole things? Yes, they make a big difference too!

There ain’t no man of God wants one thing you got! Listen, what I had, I gave away, gave away, gave away, gave away, and gave away. And God blessed us, blessed us, blessed us, God said, “You do my will and you’ll never have to worry about anything.

I listen to this one and that one! I said, “Father from this day forward I’ll listen to your Voice and do your will and I’ll trust you. I said, we’ve slept on the road, I had no money to take my wife to the doctor and her pregnant. We had nothing to eat, out on the road and nowhere to live. And I said, “God, I’ll trust you.” And immediately when I said, “I’ll trust you!” I seen a nice big fat check come in the mail box. Huh! Boy, it wasn’t a little one either, it was a big one, big one, big one! I said, “I just signed my name on them?” I said, “Thank you, Lord Jesus.” Huh!

All I had to do is shut myself up in a room and wait on him. Then them checks just like payday rolls right around and come right to the door and drops it down in there. And now I don’t have to drive them twenty-year old cars anymore with oil slinging out of them. Laying underneath there, me no mechanic, trying to patch the bearings up and crank chaft rattling rocking and banging. Huh! I don’t have to sleep on the side of the road no more. But yet you go around and feel them ole spirits, see, that think you’re taking people’s money. I never took a penny from them. Wrong attitude!

Wrong attitude no respect for God’s servants. And say anything about him that they want to, talk about their wives any way you want to.

Your day is at hand, your day is at hand. One day they'll respect Don Ruddell, one day they'll respect Mike Canada, one day they'll respect this ministry. Because when they see that supernatural anointing operate, "Sister stand to your feet! You got a son that's not saved, I give you your son." And then they mock back, that hypocrite sitting over there. Then you turn right around and say, "Why are you thinking saying in your heart?" "Cursed are you! Cursed are you, you'll be crippled all the rest of the days of your life." You say, "Oh Brother Bob." That's the truth!

Brother Branham said, "When the Token of God comes, if that ain't on you the wrath of God is on you." Unquote

But the attitude down in Georgia is a...is a, "Well Lord, we'll keep him poor, and you keep him humble." Huh?

But, one of the blessings of Jacob, was to have the fat of the land. God don't... God don't mean for... see if your attitudes right. A real man of God will give away everything he's got. He'll sleep beside the road and eat crackers an baloney. The wife and family go through all kinds of hardships and then God will turn around and just bless that man with everything he can bless him with. Why? Is because he loves him! And then people turn around and criticize him.

Genesis 27:28-Scripture quote:

28 Therefore God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine:

Brother Branham got a Cadillac a guy gave him, well, what's the matter with the brother? Don't you think Brother Branham deserved to ride around in a Cadillac? I mean, it's just a bigger Chevrolet. And Brother Branham had to print in the newspapers, he had to run an ad in the newspapers, by William Branham, "That he didn't buy that Cadillac, that some man gave it to him!" And he run an ad in all the religious papers.

Why? Is because of the devilish attitude that's on the people, and you got that thing right down here in Georgia real bad. That's right! Come on! You say, "Well, what's the difference that make?" Listen, a little thing like that, keep you right out of heaven, take you right on to hell!

How be it, I believe a real man of God don't want no Cadillac. But I'm just trying to make a point. But neither do you, need that stinking attitude that you got. Because I'm saying that... because that it's needful. If Georgia ever needed anything, they need a different attitude. Come on, you Georgia people raise your hands up!

Brother Branham had to run an ad in the paper, run an ad in all the religious newspapers. Not realizing that it's one of the blessings of Jacob. People criticizing him and talked about him, see, wrong attitude.

Genesis 27:28-29-Reference quote:

28 Therefore God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine:

29 Let people serve thee, and nations bow down to thee: be lord over thy brethren, and let thy mother's sons bow down to thee: cursed be every one that curseth thee, and blessed be he that blesseth thee.

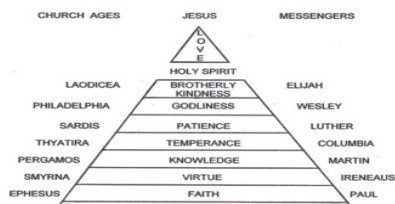
You see how easy we can miss God? Did you know you can miss God and go right on through the tribulation and just a little thing in your heart like that? Huh? Why you ought to have the right spirit, that you'll not criticize, you ought to have the right spirit not to be condemning. See, you turned to find out, every time you do that, and you do it against a man of God, oh you say, "Well, I didn't know that, I didn't know that." Well, you shouldn't of done that. How many times have I seen people say, "Oh Sister Shirley, a Brother Bob I didn't know that. Oh, if I'd known that, I wouldn't of done it." But yeah, see you got a word test and you failed it! But we need to get all them things OUT OF OUR HEART!

Aw, you ought to just appreciate God's blessing Brother Branham. And somebody come up to my church and I wasn't there, and preached in my church, a man following this message. Just condemn the monument of Brother Branham, cause it cost so much, just condemned it. Oh, I heard the tape it just was terrible. I said, "Any man that would do that, I want nothing to do with him." I said, "As far as I'm concerned, they could of build a monument 200 foot high, spend a million 500,000 thousand dollars for it, it would of been alright with me." Brother, I tell ya, there's nothing on earth that could be given that man, that he didn't deserve. See! But the thing about it, it's the attitude we're talking about see.

Esau, had the wrong attitude toward the Birthright. Just like the people today, got the wrong attitude toward the Token. Honey, let me tell you something, if the Capstone is so easy to get and everybody's got it, down here in Georgia and Louisiana, Indiana, if everybody's got "The Token, Capstone, Baptism Of The Holy Ghost, The Fullness Of Christ, Perfect Love, Perfect peace and Perfect Joy," If they already got that and living like they are, I never seen so much, malice and hatred and envy and strife.

STATURE OF A PERFECT MAN

Capstone, Token, Baptism of the Holy Ghost, The Fullness of Christ, Perfect Love, Perfect Peace ↓ Perfect Joy



Let me tell you something, A MAN THAT'S GOT THE TOUCH OF LOVE OF GOD, He'll never offend you! He'll never dig at you and offend you and gouge you.

I know I've never done it, I've yet to this day, if I can remember my heart and know my mind and if I'm in my mind right, I've never went to a brother and ask him to forgive me. I've never went to a brother and said, "Forgive me," because I've never done nothing to nobody. Well, why is everybody on my carcass like they're on? Why is people...why is people so easy to call you a devil and don't even know you? Huh? Why, I've been called very dirty filthy name that's in the book and so has your pastor and so has Don Ruddell.

When Brother Branham calls his name, on 'false anointed ones,' the preachers all over the country, preach it right behind the pulpit, "He's the false anointed one." And called me on the phone and told me about it. I said, "I can't see it that way!" I said, "I'd be afraid to say that." They wasn't afraid! Preached it right to the churches. Curse with a curse! If God don't remove

that thing from you and blot that out by the blood of Jesus, you're cursed with a curse. These peoples done said enough about Mike Canada and you people that's following this revelation, to be cursed with a curse and cast into hell.

Oh, you say, "Oh, Brother Bob your just...." Let me tell you something, I know what I'm talking about, cursed with a curse. They're gonna find out, that he meant just what he said, in this book right in here. (*Bible*) And let you bare me in mind, he said, "He or she that liveth in adultery, will be cast into a lake of fire." And a lot of people that was following this message was living in adultery, and if it hadn't been for a prophet of God cried night and day for you, you knew that it said that! But you went ahead and got married anyway, because you believed God really didn't mean what he said in his word. LISTEN, LET ME TELL YOU SOMETHING, HE MEANS WHAT HE SAYS IN THAT BOOK.

And He said, it'd be better that a millstone was hung around these preachers' neck here in Georgia, that's speaking evil of this man, that's trying to bring you the Token Baptism of The Holy Ghost.

Luke 17:2-Reference quote:

2 It were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and he cast into the sea, than that he should offend one of these little ones.

If you're halfway honest, you know these...these...these folks AIN'T GOT THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST! ALL THIS SCHISMS AN ISMS AND STRIFE'S AND HATRED AND MALICE AND JEALOUSY, BROTHER THAT'S THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL!

Why, let me tell you something, let me just preach this gospel to you. You've had more manifestations of the devil in your life, then you have Jesus Christ. You've had more hatred and malice and jealousy and strife manifested in your heart, then you have the Holy Ghost and the Love of God. WHY? IS BECAUSE YOU'VE NEVER MET THE SHACKLE BREAKER! You never did get Born-Again! There's an hour of reckoning, down the corner. Oh, yes!

Endnote:

60-0608 - Having Conferences

William Marrion Branham

*And that's the way a lot of church members are: Come into the church, and you pat them on the back; they dress well, pay well in the church and everything, and almost take care of the preacher. All the time out to some kind of a social gathering or something like that, all these kind of things... **BUT IF THEY HAVEN'T BEEN WITH THE MATE, JESUS CHRIST, IT'S JUST LIKE A NEST FULL OF ROTTEN EGGS.** You might as well dump the thing out and start over again. **WE NEED THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST WITH A CONFERENCE WITH GOD TO COME IN CONTACT WITH THE MATE, JESUS CHRIST. HE'S THE MATE OF THE CHURCH; HE'S THE BRIDEGROOM TO THE BRIDE. COME IN CONTACT WITH HIM, AND BE FILLED WITH HIS SPIRIT, THE BRIDEGROOM.***

Endnote:

Truth May 06, 1973

Robert Lee Lambert Jr.

*And the Love of God is the Baptism of the Holy Ghost! And I tell you, it was not found in any of the denomination. It was not found in any preacher's ministry. **JOHN THE BAPTIST COULDN'T EVEN IMPART THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST!** And I wanna tell you something, the disciples of John the Baptist today, don't know more about the Holy Ghost today, as if there wasn't any Holy Ghost. You know why they don't know about it? **BECAUSE THEY NEVER MET THE GREAT LIGHT!***

Endnote:

62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed

William Marrion Branham

*260 Pentecost has done the same. They speak in tongues, and so forth, "That's all you have to do. That's got it. Come on, join the church." All right. **GET YOUR FALSE BAPTISM**, and so forth, and go on, "And that's all you have to do." See? 261 **BUT WHEN CHRIST COMES, HE'S COMING FOR A VIRGIN WITH...A CHURCH WITHOUT EVEN ONE SPOT OR ONE WRINKLE OF DENOMINATION OR ANY OTHER THING, DOGMAS MIXED WITH IT. IT'S GOING TO BE WORD, AND THAT ALONE.** 262 Now, oh, man, here we are! Blessed be the Lord! **Now we come to the Body to be the Bride of Christ, now to be His "flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone."** Now, we'll hurry up now. "Flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone." Why didn't... 263 Ask you a question. **Why didn't all your rains, back yonder, bring the bride to Christ?** I want you to answer me that. If...His Coming is overdue. We believe it. (Like it was in the days of Noah, longsuffering, He's getting His Bride ready.) Why didn't these rains...**Why didn't you Pentecostals back yonder, a few years ago, when you started, forty, fifty years ago, why didn't you bring Christ, the Bridegroom, to the bride?** Going to let that soak, a minute. Why? **BECAUSE YOU PREGNATED HER, YOURSELF, WITH YOUR DENOMINATION. THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT YOU DONE. HE WON'T MARRY A WHORE. He'll marry a virgin. It's flat, but that's the Truth. You know It, in a flat way.** You don't have to wonder. I don't stumble around about It. Tell you the Truth. **WHY DIDN'T IT BRING HER? WHY DIDN'T IT BRING CHRIST, BRING CHRIST TO HER? BECAUSE SHE'S NOT FIT. HE FOUND HER IN ADULTERY.** 264 Exactly the reason children don't live forever when they're born; Adam found his wife pregnated. 265 That's the reason Jehovah had to take a Gentile Bride; found her pregnated. 266 That's exactly the way Christ has to get Him a Bride now; He's found the so-called group pregnated. **HE'S GOING TO SOW HIS SEED. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO GET IT, BECAUSE THEY'RE PREDESTINATED TO BE A CHURCH AT THE END OF THE ROAD.** 267 Like Adam and Jehovah's, He found them pregnated with man-made doctrines of denominations. Like God's Truth, in Genesis 1, "Every seed has brought forth after its kind." So, when the Spirit fell on her, man had been there to her womb, and filled it with denominational seeds of his own thinking, so that's why she got to be the way she is, and **CHRIST COULD NOT COME TO HER.** Hum! That's hard, isn't it?*

Oh, yes, yes sir, the prophet of God got his line tangled up! Talking about Isaac. He got his line tangled up, didn't he? God worked it out for the blessing boy! Look at Jacob, when he got that blessing, a immediately when he got that blessing potentially, he was in for trouble. Esau and his... and his... and his folks was after his hide.

And brother, they're after your pastors hide and that fella's hide and my hide, all over the world. Whether it's South America, Georgia, where ever it's at.

One of...one of the leaders in this message, I said, "Why are all you brothers, started this ministerial conference, why are you... You know why they started it, because of the Token Revelation. They thought they were gonna get the apostle Paul down there, to fuss and argue with them. How be it, Paul never did go since HE GOT A REVELATION! Uh hah! He did go down and visit, ha huh, and they all said, "Aw I tell ya, if he really had a ministry, if he really met God like he said, he'd be over here to this conference, he'd come down and talk to those that followed the prophet. Huh? Paul said, "How be it, I never seen nobody, but brother Ruddell. Huh? I mean that's the way it'd be, if it was here today.

Endnote:

65-0118 - The Seed Of Discrepancy

William Marrion Branham

*68 Same thing has been done today. **They kill the influence**, say, "Oh, that bunch of holy-rollers, there's nothing to them." And, why, it's discrepancy! **MEET THE WORD FACE TO FACE AND SEE WHAT IT IS, SEE IF GOD INTERPRETS HIS OWN WORD.** God's able of these stones to rise children to Abraham. Amen.*

He said, "I never went up and to confrere with those, that was in the ministry before me. How be it, no sir, I went in a room shut the door and I come out with a Revelation of Jesus Christ. Amen.

Galatians 1:15-19-Reference quote:

15 But when it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace,

16 To reveal his Son in me, that I might preach him among the heathen; immediately I conferred not with flesh and blood:

17 Neither went I up to Jerusalem to them which were apostles before me; but I went into Arabia, and returned again unto Damascus.

18 Then after three years I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen days.

19 But other of the apostles saw I none, save James the Lord's brother.

THERE WASN'T NOBODY IN THIS MESSAGE TAUGHT...TAUGHT ME THESE THINGS THAT I'M PREACHING! HOW BE IT, I'VE PREACHED THEM BY THE REVELATION OF THE HOLY GHOST!

Yeah, Brother Canada said, "Boy they got all Brother Lambert's tapes and that's how that they know all them things." No!!! No!!! THEY JUST MET THE SEED CARRIER! THEY GOT

THE SAME SEED AND SOWING THE SAME SEED AND THEY ARE PREACHING THE IDENTICAL REVELATION OF THE HOLY GHOST. Amen! Why? Because it's the Revelation of Jesus Christ. You know it's perfect!

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

HE'S GOING TO SOW HIS SEED. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO GET IT, BECAUSE THEY'RE PREDESTINATED TO BE A CHURCH AT THE END OF THE ROAD.

Endnote:

54-0620A - *I Will Restore*
William Marrion Branham

17 And we've seen this through the Old Testament, and the New Testament day, winding up, which everything in the Bible by numbers in profession—or perfect, is three, like Father, Son, Holy Spirit, Justification, sanctification, baptism of the Holy Spirit, Water, blood, Spirit, and all these things. Threes, sevens, twelves, twenty-fours, forties, and fifties is God's numbers. That you understand. Forty is His temptations, and fifty is His jubilee. And oh, you understand those by your pastors. But now, if you'll notice, as they wind their way through, you'll see the spirits that moved back in those days, coming up through the Old Testament, reveal themselves in the New Testament, and predicted by the prophets of the New Testament to act in these days that we're living in now. For it's the same vine that comes up, right out of Genesis, moves up, and ends up, **AND GOES TO SEED IN REVELATIONS.**

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*
William Marrion Branham

28 And where does the fruit ripen at quickly? In top of the tree. Why? The light's on it. Amen! That's right. And right in the top of the tree, in this last days, He's bringing forth a Bride Tree. 429 Now remember, He is that Tree of Life, contrary to "the serpent's seed," you see. **HE'S THAT SEED, "THE WOMAN'S SEED," THE TREE OF LIFE IN THE GARDEN.** "And lest they put forth their hands and move this Tree, they'd eat that Tree and live forever." **AND HE'S THE ONLY TREE THAT CAN BE TAKEN, THAT YOU CAN LIVE FOREVER. HIS WORD IS LIFE.** And that be the Word then, the Word of God which Eve turned down in the garden of Eden; then **HERE IS CHRIST, THE WORD, MADE MANIFEST.** 430 **And when He come on earth, He was the Tree of Life.** Do you believe that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] And Rome, what did they do? He had to be chopped down. And He was put on a tree of disgrace, "cursed is he that hang on a tree," become a curse for the human race. 431 **AND NOW THROUGH THAT, HE BRINGS FORTH A BRIDE TREE, WHICH WILL BE THE TREE OF LIFE RESTORED BACK TO HIM, AS HUSBAND AND WIFE IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN, (OH, GLORY TO GOD) BY THE SAME WORD AND THE SAME GOD MADE MANIFEST IN HUSBAND AND WIFE, THE SAME BRIDE TREE BACK AGAIN.** 432

*Notice, making it known! How...My, there's just so much here, we could just keep on going. **Notice, this TREE, OF CHRIST'S BODY, IN THE GARDEN. MAKING, NOW MAKING HIS MYSTERY KNOWN TO THIS BRIDE TREE.** 433 Watch, **REDEEMED BY CHRIST, THE SECOND ADAM.** You believe He was? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] **Going back Home, to Eden, with His fallen wife redeemed back Home again. That's Christ in the Church today, taking His Wife back. See the threefold mystery now? ["Amen."] GOD MANIFESTED IN CHRIST; CHRIST MANIFESTED IN THE CHURCH; ALL TOGETHER, TO BRING BACK THE ORIGINAL ADAM AND EVE AGAIN, MAN AND WOMAN, WHICH ARE ONE, MADE OUT OF THE SAME BLOOD AND SAME SPIRIT, AND EVERYTHING ELSE.** 434 **The Church is the Blood of Christ, by the Spirit, because the—the Life is in the Blood. THAT'S THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST THAT BAPTIZES US INTO HIS BODY, THAT RECOGNIZES ONLY HIS BODY, HIS FLESH, HIS WORD.** [Brother Branham pats his Bible—Ed.] 435 Denomination won't, never touch that. **IT'S A REVELATION. SHE KNOWS IT. So did Eve know it, but she fell; BUT THIS ONE KNOWS IT, AND WON'T FALL. SHE IS ORDAINED! HALLELUJAH! WHEW! SHE IS ORDAINED TO NOT FALL. SHE WON'T FAIL. SHE IS PREDESTINATED TO IT. "Blessed is the man who God will not impute sin."***

Jacob got it, but he was in trouble, he was in trouble boy, he started running. Why, because he was afraid?

Then somebody said, "I ain't of nothing!" I'm scared to death! I'm scared of brother so an so down there, I'm scared of ole brother so an so over here. I'll just tell you the truth, I am! I'm afraid of that spirit they got! Now howbeit, I ain't afraid of the Lamb! But you take... them ole...them ole wolves that come in and sit down. "Come in, sit your clubs over in the corner brethren." Just fellowship, not club your brother. Put your clubs in the corner, see! Sitting there with that ole wolf spirit. You all know what I'm talking about, just growl (*Brother Lambert make a growling sound*) Huh? Like they get up and eat tacks for breakfast.

Endnote:

Tack: a short nail with a broad, flat head.

Why, a Lamb is meek and humble and... you don't mind being around... are you afraid of a Lamb? You're afraid of a wolf though ain't you? (*Amen*) Oh, they got sheep clothing on, when they open their mouth, you know what's down inside, talk about you like a dog.

Why sure, ole Jacob that prophet of God, took off running. Why? He was afraid, afraid of Esau!

Genesis 27:41-44-Reference quote:

41 And Esau hated Jacob because of the blessing wherewith his father blessed him: and Esau said in his heart, The days of mourning for my father are at hand; then will I slay my brother Jacob.

42 And these words of Esau her elder son were told to Rebekah: and she sent and called Jacob her younger son, and said unto him, Behold, thy brother Esau, as touching thee, doth comfort himself, purposing to kill thee.

43 Now therefore, my son, obey my voice; and arise, flee thou to Laban my brother to Haran;

44 And tarry with him a few days, until thy brother's fury turn away;

But you know... Aw, someone said, "Well, why don't you come down and stand up for your revelation, Lambert?" Said, "Come up and stand up for your doctrine, at the ministerial meeting!" Oh, "I said, "It's not my doctrine," I said, "It's the doctrine of Christ!" I said, "I don't have to stand up for it," I said, "He's getting ready to stand up it!" (*Loud praises*) I said... I said this, "The hour will come, He'll prove that from heaven." Well, they said, "I think you ought to come down and stand up for it!" "No!! No!! No, I couldn't do that now see, He'll stand up for it, it's his doctrine, it's the doctrine of Christ!"

Endnote:

57-0125 - *Hear Ye Him*

William Marrion Branham

28 But Jesus was transfigured before them, **God placing His Son.** And **He robed Him** with a garment that glistened like the sun shining in its strength. **AND A VOICE FROM HEAVEN SAID, "THIS IS MY BELOVED SON; HEAR YE HIM. MOSES IS GONE. THE LAW IS GONE. BUT THIS IS MY SON; HEAR YE HIM."** That ought to tell you. **God placing His own Son... So the law has finished. And all of the Old Testament has been lived. AND THERE'S NONE LEFT BUT CHRIST.**

Endnote:

65-1128E - *On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove*

William Marrion Branham

118 John being a prophet, knowing the Word had to be fulfilled, he suffered that and baptized Him. And when He was raised up out of the water, **THERE COME THE MESSAGE FROM HEAVEN ON THE WINGS OF A DOVE, "THIS IS MY BELOVED SON."** **HE SENT THE REDEMPTION MESSAGE OF GRACE ON THE WINGS OF A DOVE, COME FLYING DOWN OUT OF THE HEAVENS. "PEACE ON EARTH, GOOD WILL TOWARD MEN."** **THE SACRIFICE WAS READY RIGHT THEN; BEEN RAISED, FED, HIS MINISTRY WAS READY, A WORD THAT WOULD REDEEM THE WHOLE WORLD,** "It's over!"

And "he that...he that don't have the doctrine of Christ, hath not God!" Did you hear what I said? Hath not the doctrine of Christ, hath not God! JOHN'S DISCIPLES DIDN'T HAVE GOD, BECAUSE THEY NEVER HAD THE DOCTRINE OF CHRIST!

2 John 1:9-Reference quote:

9 *Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son.*

Of course... course you understand, that John Malachi 4:5 forerun Christ! Now, hold it just a minute! How could something be ...see a, some of us are trying to be so smart, we're just ignorant, just plum right... don't be stupid children, don't be stupid. Try to be dumb, but don't be stupid. How could a man...how could a man be a forerunner of another man, and be that man

to? How could you...how could you...how could you be a Rebecca ...how could you be Rebecca and Isaac too? In otherwards, how could you be John the Baptist and Jesus too?

Endnote:

*Son Of Man And His Angels 1-21-73 Pm Jeffersonville, Indiana
Robert Lee Lambert Jr.*

*Now notice the ministry of the **Shout left the scene seven years ago**. Now the ministry of the **VOICE, THE SECOND COMING OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST**, has to be on earth somewhere. I believe the first coming of Jesus Christ was a prophet. He was promised to come again the second time. He'll have to be a prophet again. "Oh," you say, "that was all in Bro. Branham and it's all over." I can't read that in the Bible. **I DON'T KNOW HOW A MAN CAN BE THE FRIEND OF THE BRIDEGROOM AND BE THE BRIDEGROOM TOO.***

Endnote:

*64-0427 - A Trial
William Marrion Branham*

*185 Newspapers packed it all across the nation, plumb into Canada. We got the clippings. "Mystic Light appears over local Baptist minister while preaching, or baptizing." 186 And that Voice came down and said, "**AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FORTH, TO FORERUN THE FIRST COMING OF CHRIST, SO WILL YOUR MESSAGE FORERUN THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST.**"*

Endnote:

*65-0711 - Ashamed
William Marrion Branham*

*3 And I said, "Surely, there is something in this Word of God, from Genesis to Revelation, that some character in there that You dealt with, would be on the same basis that would be my question. If somebody done something, and—and You got after him about it, then let me turn to that place in the Bible. And if somebody, whatever they done, it'll lean my way. Where I've done wrong, or something You want me to do, or haven't done, let me see some character in the Bible like that." 94 And I closed my eyes, just let the Bible fall open, put my finger on a Scripture, **Genesis 24:7. Eliezer, Abraham's faithful servant, the model servant of the Bible, being sent to HUNT THE BRIDE FOR ISAAC. CHILLS RUN OVER ME. SURE, THAT'S MY...THAT'S RIGHT WITH THE REST OF MY MESSAGE, PULLING OUT THE BRIDE.** 95 He said, "Sware that you'll not take a bride out of these, but go to my own people." He said, "What if the woman won't come with me?" 96 Said, "Then you're free of this oath." He said, "And the God of Heaven will send His Angel before you, to direct you." He went right straight out and begin praying, and he met the beautiful Rebekah that become the bride of Isaac. 97 **JUST A PERFECT MESSAGE, BACK TO THE WORD, "GO GET THAT BRIDE!" THAT'S A DUTY. THAT'S WHAT I'M HERE FOR. THAT'S WHAT I'M TRYING TO DO, IS CALL OUT A BRIDE.** 98 Remember in California there, that interview of the Bride, preview, I had it here. How that Bride come up first, and seen Her go by. Then here come Miss America, Miss*

Asia, and all, oh, the awfulest looking thing! And then the same Bride passed by again. One of them got out of step, and I was getting Her back in step; two of them, it was. **AND THAT'S WHAT I WAS SUPPOSED TO DO, keep that bride in step, HUNT THAT MAN.** 99 I said, "God, I'm going back home, renew my vows again, and start out anew." So that's what we're planning on doing, **THAT'S WHAT I'M HERE FOR.**

How could you forerun...how could... how could you ...(Praises)... Hold on just a minute! The Bible said, that the angel of the Lord said, "He'll forerun the face," of Christ."

Mark 1:1-8-Reference quote:

1 The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God;

2 As it is written in the prophets, **BEHOLD, I SEND MY MESSENGER BEFORE THY FACE, which shall prepare thy way before thee.**

3 The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

4 **John did baptize in the wilderness, and preach the baptism of repentance for the remission of sins.**

5 And there went out unto him all the land of Judæa, and they of Jerusalem, and were all baptized of him in the river of Jordan, confessing their sins.

6 And **John** was clothed with camel's hair, and with a girdle of a skin about his loins; and he did eat locusts and wild honey;

7 And preached, saying, **THERE COMETH ONE MIGHTIER THAN I AFTER ME,** the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to stoop down and unloose.

8 **I indeed have baptized you with water: but he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost.**

Endnote:

62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed

William Marrion Branham

119 My mission, that I believe that God has called me for...I—I have to say some personal things today, because that's what I told you I'd do, see, and tell the world. **MY MISSION, I BELIEVE, TO THE EARTH, IS (WHAT?) IS TO FORERUN THE COMING WORD, SEE, THE COMING WORD WHICH IS CHRIST.**

Endnote:

63-0127 - An Absolute

William Marrion Branham

He said, "Look up." 294 I looked up, like this. And coming down from the skies come a Pillar of Light whirling around, a Voice coming from It, roaring, coming down. **Said, "AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT TO FORERUN THE FIRST COMING OF JESUS CHRIST, SO ARE YOU SENT."** O God! I watched that Light. I had seen It, since a little boy.

Endnote

54-0515 - Questions And Answers

William Marrion Branham

*107 Just the same thing He said when I baptized right down here on the Ohio River, many of you was standing there, twenty-three years ago, right on the Ohio River. That Light, Angel, come right down to where we as at, and said, "**AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FOR A FORERUNNER OF THE FIRST COMING OF JESUS CHRIST, YOUR MESSAGE WILL BRING THE SECOND COMING OF JESUS CHRIST.**" **AND IT'S DONE IT.** It's...He hasn't come yet, but look what it's done, it's swept the world, around. See? And today now, just think, and the—the effort that's went forth, there's been literally millions.*

Endnote:

[Low volume]

Brother Lambert writes on blackboard behind the pulpit, showing the church what people are saying about Brother William M. Branham's ministry.

[“Alright now... now here's, John the Baptist in front, Christ is behind. Aw that's Christ right there now. Huh? That's Christ there right there, but howbeit everybody says you're the one in front.”]

Endnote:

***Elias** Name; Is of Hebrew origins. They can be traced back to the Old Testament as Elijah. Greek equivalent of **Elijah**.*

Endnote:

63-0319 - The Second Seal

William Marrion Branham

*30 When John came, been talked about, down through the ages, from Isaiah to Malachi. That's twelve hundred...or seven hundred and twelve years, he had been seen of the prophets, coming. Everybody was looking for him to come, expecting it at any time. But the way he come, he preached and done his service, and went on into Glory. 31 And even the apostles didn't know it, for they asked Him. They said, “Now, if—if the Son of man is going to Jerusalem, all these things, to be offered,” said, “**WHY IS IT THE SCRIPTURE SAYS THAT 'ELIAS IS GOING TO COME FIRST'?**” 32 **JESUS SAID, “HE'S ALREADY COME, AND YOU DIDN'T KNOW IT.** And he did just exactly what the Scripture said he would do. And they did to him just what was listed.” See? And they couldn't understand it. **HE SAID, “IT WAS JOHN.”***

Endnote:

An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 2 - The Patmos Vision

William Marrion Branham

*Matthew 17:1-13, “And after six days Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John his brother, and bringeth them up into an high mountain apart, and was transfigured before them: and His face did shine as the sun, and His raiment was white as the light. **AND, BEHOLD, THERE***

APPEARED UNTO THEM MOSES AND ELIAS TALKING WITH HIM. Then answered Peter, and said unto Jesus, Lord, it is good for us to be here: if Thou wilt, let us make here three tabernacles; one for Thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias. While he yet spake, behold, a bright cloud overshadowed them: and behold a voice out of the cloud, which said, This is My beloved Son, in Whom I am well pleased; hear ye Him. And when the disciples heard it, they fell on their face, and were sore afraid. And Jesus came and touched them, and said, Arise, and be not afraid. And when they had lifted up their eyes, they saw no man, save Jesus only. And as they came down from the mountain, Jesus charged them, saying, Tell the vision to no man, until the Son of Man be risen again from the dead. **AND HIS DISCIPLES ASKED HIM, SAYING, WHY THEN SAY THE SCRIBES THAT ELIAS MUST FIRST COME? AND JESUS ANSWERED AND SAID UNTO THEM, ELIAS TRULY SHALL FIRST COME, AND RESTORE ALL THINGS. BUT I SAY UNTO YOU, THAT ELIAS IS COME ALREADY, AND THEY KNEW HIM NOT,** but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall also the Son of Man suffer of them. **THEN THE DISCIPLES UNDERSTOOD THAT HE SPAKE UNTO THEM OF JOHN THE BAPTIST.”**

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 9 - The Laodicean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

So we see a seventh-age messenger coming, and he is a prophet. Not only do we see this messenger coming here in Revelation 10:7, but we find that **THE WORD SPEAKS OF ELIJAH COMING BEFORE JESUS RETURNS.** In Matthew 17:10, “And His disciples asked Him, saying, Why then say the scribes that Elias must first come?” And Jesus said, “Elias truly shall first come, and restore all things.” Before the coming of our Lord, Elijah must come back for a work of restoration in the church. This is what Malachi 4:5-6 says, “Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.” **THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO DOUBT THAT ELIJAH MUST RETURN BEFORE THE COMING OF JESUS. HE HAS A SPECIFIC WORK TO ACCOMPLISH.** That work is the part of Malachi 4:6 that says “he will turn the hearts of the children to their fathers.” The reason that we know this is his specific work to do at that time is because he has already accomplished the part that says “he shall turn the hearts of the fathers to the children,” when the **Elijah ministry was here in John the Baptist.** Luke 1:17, “And **HE SHALL GO BEFORE HIM** in the Spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the Just; **TO MAKE READY A PEOPLE PREPARED FOR THE LORD.**” **In the ministry of John** the “hearts of the fathers were turned to the children.” We know that because Jesus said so. But it does not say that the hearts of the children were turned to the fathers. That is yet to take place. The hearts of the last-day children will be turned back to the Pentecostal fathers. John got the fathers ready for Jesus to welcome the children into the fold. **NOW THIS PROPHET UPON WHOM THE SPIRIT OF ELIJAH FALLS WILL PREPARE THE CHILDREN TO WELCOME BACK JESUS.**

Saying, “you’re the Christ, aren’t you?” He said, “No! No! Said, I’m just showing you signs that He’s coming, I’m just showing the signs of he’s coming. He said, “This is the last sign

you'll see." But of course, you know when you read the sign, what the sign said, it's behind the sign. You got to go past the sign brother!

John 1:25-27-Reference quote:

25 *And they asked him, and said unto him, Why baptizest thou then, if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias, neither that prophet?*

26 *John answered them, saying, **I baptize with water: but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;***

27 **HE IT IS, WHO COMING AFTER ME IS PREFERRED BEFORE ME**, whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose.

John 3:28-Reference quote:

28 *Ye yourselves bear me witness, that I said, **I AM NOT THE CHRIST**, but that **I AM SENT BEFORE HIM**.*

John 1:23-Reference quote:

23 *He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, **Make straight the way of the Lord**, as said the prophet Esaias.*

Endnote:

62-0624 - Super Sign

William Marrion Branham

55 *John the Baptist was a **SIGN**. After four hundred years with no prophets, John the Baptist was **A SIGN** of the coming of the Messiah. **JOHN ANNOUNCED HIM, THAT HE WOULD COME**.*

Endnote:

64-0427 - A Trial

William Marrion Branham

85 *Newspapers packed it all across the nation, plumb into Canada. We got the clippings.*

*"Mystic Light appears over local Baptist minister while preaching, or baptizing." 186 And that Voice came down and said, "**AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FORTH, TO FORERUN THE FIRST COMING OF CHRIST, SO WILL YOUR MESSAGE FORERUN THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST**."*

Endnote:

61-0112 - Questions And Answers

William Marrion Branham

Question Asked: 123. Brother Branham, we know that you are a messenger sent from God to this church age. The very same signs that followed Jesus we see following you, and we are...understand why some who know you best think you are Messiah. Would you explain the difference in your relationship to God and that of Christ's?

383 Well, I know, brethren, that is true. See, but let's wait, I got something wrote down on that here, just for a minute. See, **MANY TIMES IT'S MISUNDERSTOOD**. See? But, now, in the person sometime... And I want some of you to turn with me to Luke, the 3rd chapter and the 15th verse. While you're doing that, I might be saying to you... When you get it, that it's Luke 3, it's... might... it's in... Let me just... I ain't going to shut the door, 'cause there's nobody there. Let—let me just get this to you, brethren. You have heard it, it's all around. But let's let me tell you, see, it has to come that way. It's got to come that way. If it wasn't that way I would repent of my message. 384 **LISTEN, BRETHREN, I ADJURE YOU BEFORE CHRIST THAT YOU—YOU—YOU HOLD THIS PART OF YOUR PEACE**, but if you were spiritual you would understand. See? **DON'T YOU KNOW** what the very first thing He said down there on the river? **DON'T YOU REMEMBER WHAT HE SAID? "AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FORTH TO FORERUN THE FIRST COMING OF CHRIST, YOUR MESSAGE..." IT'S THE MESSAGE THAT WILL FORERUN THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST. That's what the Angel of the Lord said.** 385 Now, now notice. Now, "As **John the Baptist...**" Now, all of you have heard that. You've read it in books, and heard people that standing there hearing It, and everything else, **WHEN THAT ANGEL ITSELF SPOKE THAT MESSAGE, "AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FORTH TO FORERUN THE FIRST COMING OF CHRIST, YOU ARE SENT WITH THIS MESSAGE, WILL FORERUN THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST."** Now, "**THE MESSAGE.**"

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 9 - The Laodicean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

I want to make one more comparison between the LAODICEAN PROPHET-MESSENGER AND JOHN, THE PROPHET-MESSENGER WHO PRECEDED JESUS' FIRST COMING. THE PEOPLE in John's day mistook him for the Messiah. John 1:19-20, "And this is the record of John, when the Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask him, Who art thou? And he confessed, and denied not; but confessed, I AM NOT THE CHRIST." NOW THIS LAST-DAY PROPHET-MESSENGER WILL HAVE SUCH POWER BEFORE THE LORD THAT THERE WILL BE THOSE WHO MISTAKE HIM FOR THE LORD JESUS.

Endnote:

*Son Of Man And His Angels 1-21-73 Pm Jeffersonville, Indiana
Robert Lee Lambert Jr.*

*We're talking about the coming of the Lord. You know what was supposed to come after the last sign. People aren't woke up to that yet. **Bro. Branham said, "This is the last sign you'll see. The next thing you'll hear will be the VOICE OF THE BRIDEGROOM."** The Bride isn't looking for a sign, honey. **It isn't he that seeth a sign, but it's he that hath an ear to hear his VOICE.***

Everybody saw the sign of John, "What's this all about, I don't even see it?" And once they saw the sign, they grabbed the sign they said, "We got it!" Huh? No, you got the sign! You got the sign! But you see, got to read the sign. The sign said, "I'm laying a foundation for another to

stand on, He'll be right behind me, I'll baptize you in water baptism, he'll give you the Oneness of the Godhead, now He'll baptize you with the Token. ISN'T THAT WHAT THE BIBLE SAID? (*Amen*)

Matthew 3:11-Reference quote:

11 I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but HE THAT COMETH AFTER ME is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

Endnote:

63-1229E - Look Away to Jesus

William Marrion Branham

322 And if I'm laying a foundation that another shall stand upon, grant, Lord, that soon it'll happen, that the Word might be fulfilled.

Endnote:

62-0601 - Taking Sides With Jesus

William Marrion Branham

It's either the end of my road, and LET THIS OTHER ONE COME ON; I've opened up the road for him to take over, 'cause, REMEMBER, THE ONE THAT COMES TO PREACH, WILL BE ON THE WORD, "Restoring the FAITH of the children back to the fathers." It could be the end of my road. It could be that He's changing my ministry back into evangelism, for overseas. Or, it could be that He's not going to call me anymore for an evangelist, and He's taking me into the wilderness somewhere, to anoint me, to send me forth like the promised one is to come, I think. It could be any of those things. 63 I cannot go on the way I been going. Because I'm... The people has believed me. I—I have to say this. I say it before men. The people, many times, regard me as being a prophet. I do not regard myself that. No, sir. I do not. I have... I don't say that to be humble. I say that to be truthful. I do not regard myself to be a prophet of the Lord. I—I haven't that honor. 64 I BELIEVE THAT THE LORD HAS USED ME, IN LITTLE SPECIAL THINGS, TO HELP MAYBE LAY A FOUNDATION FOR A PROPHET THAT WILL COME. But a prophet doesn't operate the way I operate. Now, you know that. A prophet isn't an evangelist, and an evangelist isn't a prophet.

Endnote:

0324E The Seventh Seal

William Marrion Branham

567-3/325 'IT MAY BE TIME. IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE'RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY RISE ON THE SCENE. Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to THE WORD HAS LAID A FOUNDATION; and if it has, I'll be leaving you for good. There won't be two of us here the same time. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was (See, see?), unfold to that much. Now, that is the truth.'

Oh, they said, “Well, if that’s anybody, that’s Joseph (*Branham*)” Yep sure, the devil let you believe that’s Joseph, because Joseph is still out in the world, a sinner. Huh? The devil...the devil always tricks you know, send somebody down and say, “Well, that’s Joseph.” See!

Whew, Jacob begin to run, oh when he got...when he got a Revelation of the Token, he was in for trouble! Wasn’t he? And who was it, he was afraid of? His brother Esau! That come up out of the same group he was in, the same church.

Hear me! God ain’t taking the church in the RAPTURE, HE’S TAKING THE BRIDE!

Oh, they say, “Yes sir, brother so and so just come to the message.” Yes, he did and what a mess it was! Huh? It was alright when John’s here, but when he left, there’s sure death in the pot now! “Come in the message.” Which one? Let’s see you got a...how many groups down here, lots of them? Glad I ain’t down here.

Endnote:

64-0121 - *God's Word Calls For A Total Separation From Unbelief*
William Marrion Branham

23 Now, therefore we have a spiritual death in the churches. THAT’S THE LAST SIGN BEFORE THE HOUR OF DELIVERANCE, IS THE SP—A SPIRITUAL DEATH.

Endnote:

63-0901M - *Token*
William Marrion Branham

221 THEN THE PROPHET SAID, “I HAVE HEARD FROM GOD. THERE WILL BE A TOKEN. AND YOU PUT THE BLOOD UPON THE DOOR. SLAY THE LAMB, PUT THE BLOOD UPON THE DOOR, AND THAT’LL BE A TOKEN, BECAUSE DEATH IS FIXING TO STRIKE.” 222 LET ME TELL YOU TODAY, AS HIS SERVANT, UNLESS THE TOKEN IS ON THE DOOR, THERE IS A SPIRITUAL DEATH GOING TO STRIKE.

Where’s the body at friend? Come on, look me in the eye folk! I’m asking you, WHERE’S THE BODY AT? WHERE IS THE BODY? THERE’S ONLY ONE REVELATION, ONLY ONE BODY, ONE PLACE! Why, following John you got hundreds of them.

Brother Branham told me, Perry Green and myself, when I went out to help Brother Perry to start the church in Tucson (*Arizona*), Said, “Perry, we got nine different interpretations of my message in Tucson alone. Said, you’ll have to fight a battle, to start a church here.”

Oh, if there was nine when he was here, there’s nine hundred and ninety-nine now and every one of them of the devil. Any interpretation IS THE DEVIL! Don’t tell me it ain’t so! If you only got a carnal interpretation of the message of John, you’re in Satan’s church, whether you believe it or not.

The only way you can worship Jesus Christ is in the spirit Revelation and the Truth.

John 4:23,24-Reference quote:

23 *But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him.*

24 *God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.*

Endnote:

60-0221 - Hearing, Recognizing, Acting On The Word Of God
William Marrion Branham

100 Watch the group of Abraham, the called-out. Now notice. And He give him this sign, and he believed Him. And He vanished before him, and went away. Oh, how it has always been the separation, the called-out! 101 Now, these two spirits. To hurry up with you, to hurry up now to get to my spot to where I want you to see. These two groups has associated close together, all down through the ages, since the very beginning of time; the church natural, the church spiritual. They been through the Old Testament, they was through the New Testament, and they're down yet today. 102 Now, about two thousand years ago, it came to a head, and it headed up in two men: one of them, Jesus Christ; the other, Judas Iscariot. Now, Jesus associated the Coming, of His second Coming, that these two spirits would be a lot different than what they was back there. Now here is where I want you to put on your—your Glory garments. **These two spirits are going to be different.** Because, Satan come and lived in a man that was a church member, Judas Iscariot, lived in the carnal church, and was a friend to the church all the time. **But he come in and—and deceived, or thought he was deceiving his brother.** He come in and pertained to be one of them; tasted the good things of God, moved right along in the Spirit, seeming to be, went out and preached the Gospel, and cast out devils. But down in him, all the time, he was Judas, to begin with. The Bible said, “He was born the son of perdition.” 103 Now remember, there's church carnal back there, the Esau, the Pharisees and Sadducees. 104 But watch this guy who thinks himself just a... **He'll go along with the Message for a while, but he just don't want to put his hands too much on It. See them spirits?** Jesus said, “It'll be so close to the real thing, it'll deceive the very Elected,” Elected, if you'll notice it, “if it was possible.” But it ain't possible. See, it'll deceive. **105 NOW WATCH, NOT JUST THE CARNAL CHURCH, THE ONE OUT THERE, THE REGULAR ROUTINE CARNAL CHURCH, THE ESAU GROUP.** 106 **We got now the Judas-tarian group, which is far more treacherous, far more treacherous, coming right up into the very hands of the blessing.** Just like in Hebrews 6 and 10, how he said, **“Having once made partakers and has tasted the powers of the world to come, and has done all these things; if...and then if they have received the knowledge of the Truth, and then if they wilfully turn away.” “Wilfully,” what is that? “Counting the Blood of the covenant, wherewith they were sanctified, an unholy thing.”**

No, just as soon as Jacob... soon as Jacob got the Revelation on the Birthright the Token. Everybody said, “We got it! We got it!” When did you get it? WHEN DID THEY GET IT? TELL ME WHEN THEY GOT IT?

Luke 24:49-Reference quote:

49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, **UNTIL YE BE ENDUED WITH POWER FROM ON HIGH.**

Acts 2:1-4-Reference quote:

1 And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, **THEY WERE ALL WITH ONE ACCORD IN ONE PLACE.**

2 AND SUDDENLY THERE CAME A SOUND FROM HEAVEN AS OF A RUSHING MIGHTY WIND, AND IT FILLED ALL THE HOUSE WHERE THEY WERE SITTING.

3 *And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them.*

4 AND THEY WERE ALL FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

Endnote:

62-1104M - Blasphemous Names

William Marrion Branham

275 How do you get in the Church? [Congregation says, "Born."—Ed.] Born. What by? The Breath of God. Breathe on me, Breathe on me; Spirit of the living God, Breathe on me. 276 That's my prayer: just let the Holy Spirit breathe. Oh, my! For, the Breath of God, what is It? Sealed away in the Kingdom of God, knowing that, when I first confessed, I believe Jesus Christ. Yeah. **Then, to my Faith, I add** virtue, godly virtue. **Then to** my virtue, **I add** knowledge of the Word. 277 **To my** knowledge, **I add** temperance, self-control. I like that. "My country 'tis of thee, crown my soul with self-control, from sea to shining sea." See? 278 Patience. Oh, my! Tested. Don't you worry; Satan will count them for you. **I'm climbing up the ladder now.** See? **I've added** virtue, knowledge, temperance, **now I've got to add** patience. **I STILL AIN'T GOT THE HOLY GHOST.** 279 Then after **I add** patience, **I add** godliness. You know what that is? Like God. **I add that.** Don't misbehave myself. Go like a Christian gentleman ought to. **Let that not be a put-on.** Something in me, the love of God, just boiling. See? See? Not say, "Uh-uh-uh-uh, boy, I could do it, but maybe I better not." See? Huh-uh. Huh-uh. It's there, anyhow. 280 **IT'S A BIRTH. I BEEN BIRTHED INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS. AND THEN THE LOVE OF GOD, CHRIST, COMES DOWN AND SEALS ALL THAT UP IN ME, FOR SERVICE.** See? 281 Then what does He do when He gives me the Holy Ghost? He sets you out in a separate place to yourself, marks you. See? You're a different person then. You're not of the world, no more. See? **You're clothed different. You're dressed different.** Not this outside dress. No, no. You don't have to be odd and peculiar, and collar turned around, and a long ceremony, like. No, no. You don't do that. You dress, physically, like this. It's the spiritual dress that counts. **THE WEDDING GARMENT HAS BEEN PUT ON YOU.** What are you? 282 **LIKE JESUS,** watch, He was overshadowed, and He was transfigured there before them, and His raiment shined like the sun. **There He was, Jesus, GOD PLACING HIS OWN SON.** See? And then up come Moses. Then up come Elijah. And Peter said, "You know, it's—it's a good thing to be here." See how man gets? Yeah. Oh, the supernatural done! Said, "Let us build three tabernacles. Let's build one for Moses, and one for Elijah, and one for You." 283 And before he got through speaking, God just shut the whole thing up, said, "**THIS IS MY BELOVED SON.** In all these things that I required of Moses, and put the law out by Moses; the justice by the prophets; **He has met it all.** Hear ye Him. I'll step out of the picture now. **Just hear Him. Just hear Him.**" Oh, my! What a beautiful thing! 284 **THEN, WHEN WE HAVE MET THESE QUALIFICATIONS, AND BECOME FULL OF THE VIRTUES OF GOD AND THE THINGS OF GOD, THEN THE HOLY SPIRIT COMES DOWN AND SEALS US INTO THE KINGDOM. DON'T WORRY. EVERYBODY WILL KNOW YOU GOT IT. YOU WON'T HAVE TO SAY, "WELL, GLORY TO GOD, I KNOW I GOT IT.** I spoke with tongues. Glory to God, I know I got It. I danced in the Spirit once." **YOU WON'T HAVE TO SAY A WORD ABOUT IT. EVERYBODY WILL**

KNOW YOU GOT IT. DON'T YOU WORRY. YEAH. IT'LL TESTIFY FOR ITSELF. He will let it be known among men.

Endnote:

60-0803 - Abraham

William Marrion Branham

Now, couldn't we not type that and make a message out of it tonight, to the Pentecostal church? **UNTIL WE COMPLETELY SURRENDER OURSELVES TO GOD, IN OBEDIENCE TO ALL OF HIS WORD... GOD DON'T GIVE US THE HOLY GHOST AND SAY, "WELL, I GOT IT. THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO IT." NO, SIR. HE GIVE YOU THE HOLY SPIRIT FOR ACTION, FOR WORD, FOR SERVICE.** Until we obey, hunger in our hearts... There's enough Pentecostal people setting right in here tonight, to start a Pentecostal revival through this country here, that would—it would certainly do things around here, **if we'd just get the fire burning good, you know, and get the high wind blowing from heaven, like rushing mighty wind, something would take place.**

Endnote:

An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 4 - The Smyrnaean Church Age

William Marrion Branham

What is it that caused this misunderstanding? The answer is, "Experience." We have gone by experience and **NOT THE WORD.** Away with experience as your measuring line. There is only one plumb line, only one rod, and **THAT IS THE WORD.** Now watch carefully and get this. Peter said, "Repent, and be baptized in the Name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, **AND YE SHALL RECEIVE THE GIFT OF THE HOLY GHOST.**" Paul said, "Have ye received the Holy Ghost SINCE ye believed?" **THIS IS THE WHOLE OF OUR PROBLEM RIGHT HERE. PEOPLE REPENT OF THEIR SINS, THEY GET BAPTIZED IN WATER, BUT THEY DON'T GO ON AND RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST. YOU BELIEVE UNTO RECEIVING THE SPIRIT.** Believing on Jesus is the step in the right direction which is toward the Holy Ghost. But the people stop there. They go as far as water and then stop. They believe, and then stop. **THE BIBLE DOES NOT SAY THAT YOU RECEIVE WHEN YOU BELIEVE.** It is, "Have you received the Holy Ghost SINCE you believed?" The exact and literal translation is: "Did ye, having previously believed, receive the Holy Ghost?" The people believe and then stop. **YOU DON'T RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST WHEN YOU BELIEVE UNTO Him, having repented. YOU GO ON AND RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST.** Do you see it? That is what is wrong with our fundamentalists. **THEY HAVE NO POWER FOR THEY STOP SHORT OF PENTECOST.**

Endnote:

62-1007 - The Key To The Door

William Marrion Branham

136 Now, when I was born into the family of God, I came by the Blood, the Blood give me Life. And then after I become alive in Christ, **HE BAPTIZED ME WITH THE HOLY GHOST AND POWER, TO BE A SON OF GOD.** Now, just like I could walk, talk like a human being, drive

*my car like human being. **NOW WHEN I RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST, I RECEIVE POWER TO CAST OUT DEVILS, TO SPEAK WITH NEW TONGUES, PREACH THE GOSPEL, HEAL THE SICK. I AM BAPTIZED!** Not born; but baptized! They were gathered in the upper room, All praying in His Name, **THEY WERE BAPTIZED WITH THE HOLY GHOST, AND POWER FOR SERVICE CAME.***

A preacher come in my home up there, as the great power of God, you know and tried to tear up what I was preaching. And I asked him and looked him right in the eye said, “When did you get the Token?” Do you know how long it took him to answer me, thirty minutes? We waited and stared at one another for thirty minutes. You know, thirty minutes ain’t to long if you’re working or driving down the road, but when two preachers are looking eyeball to eyeball, it’s a long time. I said, “Come on Brother!” I said, “Why is it so hard for you to answer?” HE WAS AFRAID, because he was wondering where I was gonna go. Do you know what he said... and he just got so flustered and red in the face he said, “The other day.” Well, I said, “The only thing I know, is demonstrate it, and my church will believe it. So, he demonstrated it, he called a prayer line.

Jacob was in trouble, when he was after the Token he got in trouble. Brother Branham said, “And everybody had it, didn’t they?” Huh? Jacob wasn’t in no trouble with Esau, till this Birthright question come up. When we followed Brother Branham to the meetings, we was all in one group. Then what’s causing all the trouble? Like Brother Borders told me said, “Your preaching on the Token is causing all the trouble!” Yes sir! And by... Yes sir! And by the grace of God, I intend to cause lots more trouble. I’m gonna be a rebel rouser if I can, because why? Is Because I know that people don’t have it, and if they don’t get it, they’re gonna go right through THE TRIBULATION!

In 1963 when the Seals were opened up, Brother Branham said, “You never had it.” Oh, course he says, “So there’s brother so an so, a spirit filled brother.” Yes, and that spirit filled brother is over in The Assemblies of God. And then we have this Methodist brother filled with the Holy Ghost, yes uh Humm and he went out and lived in adultery. Then we have this spirit filled brother over here, he left his wife and run off with another woman. It’s the Great Holy Ghost, ain’t it children?

Do you know what people are doing today, by saying they got the Holy Ghost and living the way they’re living, they are devaluating God’s gift? AND I TELL YOU, GOD DON’T LIKE IT NOT FOR ONE MINUTE! Let me tell you something, every Tom and Mary and Peter or Paul or whoever you are, everybody ain’t gonna get that Token! Brother, that’s gonna be the little virtuous Bride given that to. You ain’t gonna fool Him, it’s gonna be the little virtuous Bride gets that. The Lord knows who loves Him and who don’t!

Endnote:

*65-1125 - The Invisible Union Of The Bride Of Christ
William Marrion Branham*

262 He, the Bridegroom, took away your shame, “And put it in the Sea of Forgetfulness, by the washing of the Water of the Word and the Blood of Life.” That’s what the Bible said. Your first husband that you were married to, the world...The anointed Bridegroom, which foreordained you, has washed you by the washing of the Water. By “the church”?

[Congregation says, "No."—Ed.] That don't sound right, does it? ["No."] You might find that in the almanac, but not in God's Bible. **"BY THE WASHING OF THE WATER BY THE WORD." IN THE WORD! SEE? BY THE... 263 YOU ARE STANDING COMPLETELY JUSTIFIED, AS THOUGH YOU NEVER DID IT AT THE BEGINNING.** This is my Message to the Church now. As you...as we go off the air, just in a minute. You are standing, if you're standing on God's Word and with God's Word, every amen, every jot, every tittle. Where you standing? I'm trying to tell you, pull away from them shucks. And get out here in the wheat, where you can get ripe before the Son. I hear the coming of the combine. **YOU'RE STANDING COMPLETE, JUSTIFIED, LIKE YOU NEVER DID IT IN THE FIRST PLACE.**

HALLELUJAH! 264 Talk about a thanksgiving! I feel real good. I'm more thankful for that than anything I know of. 265 **YOU ARE THE PURE, VIRTUOUS, SINLESS BRIDE OF THE SON OF THE LIVING GOD. EVERY MAN AND WOMAN THAT'S BORN OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD, AND WASHED IN THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST, AND BELIEVES EVERY WORD OF GOD, STANDS AS THOUGH YOU NEVER SINNED AT THE FIRST PLACE. YOU ARE PERFECT. THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST!** How can you...If a man...

266 If I was supposed to die in the morning, a man took my place, I cannot die for that sin. Somebody took my place. 267 **AND JESUS, THE WORD, TOOK MY PLACE. HE BECAME ME, THAT A SINNER, THAT I MIGHT BECOME HIM, THE WORD. Amen.** Let me hold true to It, not the church. The Word! Amen. 268 **Oh, that spiritual union of Christ and His Church now, when the flesh is becoming Word, and the Word is becoming flesh, manifested, vindicated. Just what the Bible said would happen in this day, it's happening, day by day. Why, it's cumulating so fast out there, in those deserts, and things taking place, that I couldn't even keep up with it. We're near the Coming of Jesus, to be united with His Church, where the Word becomes the Word. Call of the Holy Spirit, searching the hearts!** 269 **YOU'RE STANDING, COMPLETELY. YOU NEVER SINNED AT THE FIRST PLACE. GOD DON'T EVEN KNOW. IT'S IN THE SEA OF FORGETFULNESS. YOU NEVER DID IT.** You were accused of it, by the accuser. But really, from the beginning, you were predestinated to be a son and daughter of God. You're standing there, washed. **AND YOUR OLD BOOK OF DIVORCEMENT IS PUT AWAY, AND IT'S DEAD, ABSOLUTELY OUT OF EXISTENCE, EVEN IN THE MIND OF GOD. 270 YOU'RE THE VIRTUOUS BRIDE OF CHRIST, WASHED IN THE BLOOD OF CHRIST. PRECIOUS, VIRTUOUS, SINLESS SON OF GOD STANDING WITH A PURE, UNADULTERATED BRIDE-WORD THAT HE WASHED BY THE WATER OF HIS OWN BLOOD; THAT BECAME FLESH AND MANIFESTED, THAT HE MIGHT TAKE YOU WHICH WERE PREDESTINATED IN THE BOSOM OF THE FATHER, BEFORE THE BEGINNING, THE SAME AS HE WAS. HE WAS THAT GREAT ATTRIBUTE OF GOD, CALLED "LOVE."** 271 Whatever you are, you are servants of God, whatever God wants you to do, where your place is. "God placed in the Church, some apostles, prophets, teachers, pastors..." He placed that by virtue of His Own predestination. And you were that, to begin with. 272 **Your first wedding was annulled. It was. You never done it, in the first place. Because, there's only one thing could do it, that would be God come down, Himself, and took your place in a form of the Son of God, Jesus Christ, and washed you by the Water, of the washing of the Water by the Word. The Word; not the denomination! The Word washed you. But if you won't stand in the Water of the Word, how you going to be washed? You're still as spotted as Eve was. Oh, dear dying Lamb, Thy precious Blood Shall never lose Its power, Till all the ransomed Church of God**

*Be saved to sin no more. 273 What is sin? Sin is "unbelief." Unbelief in (what?) the Word; unbelief in God, which is the Word. 274 Pure, unadulterated; oh, hallelujah; leaving soon for the skies; amen; standing ready. Think. **Your garments, washed by the Water of the bleeding Word! The Word become Blood. The Word bled for you, and you are washed in bleeding Word. The Word, bleeding! The Life of God in the Word, and the Word was bled for you, that you might be washed from the filth of these prostitutes, and be cleaned and sanctified by the washing of the Water of the Word, and makes your mind and heart stayed on God and on His Word.** 275 Now, how you know It's true? When God comes down and vindicates It and prove.*

As I said, "There's a many a little girls, who did too much house work and diapered to many babies of her mother and when she got sixteen, she wanted get out of the house. But she said, "Oh, if I got my own house there wouldn't be no babies there. Oh, she didn't know there would be some more coming along with herself you know. And I get over there, I won't have to do all these things. An so she found some silly ole boy and told him she loved him and they got married been fussing with each other ever since. Fooled the boy, she didn't really love him and the next thing you know, when found out the way things was, she started running around.

Just exactly the way people trying to fool the Bridegroom, telling that they love him, when they know they don't. ARE YOU ON FIRE FOR GOD? IS YOUR SOUL A BURNING FLAME? IF IT AIN'T, YOU AIN'T GONNA BE MARRIED TO THE BRIDEGROOM! How many wanna be a burning flame? If you ain't... Some of you must not want to, you didn't raise your hand. How many wanna be a burning flame?

When I servant of God says raise your hand, you raise your hand, when a servant of God says CLOSE YOUR EYES, CLOSE YOUR EYES! THAT'S THAT IRREVERENCE THING THAT I'M TALKING ABOUT! Alright, suppose I'd say... supposing right now I'd say, "Every eye closed," and you just stand and looked at me. I had a woman, I said, "Every head bowed and every eye closed and she just stared at me and laughed. Not realizing, God looked right out there and curse you!

Endnote:

*65-0718E - Spiritual Food In Due Season
William Marrion Branham*

53 *Elijah walked right out there, and the Bible said, "He smote them blind." He walked out to them; they were blind to him.* Walked out and said, "Are you looking for Elijah?" He said, "Yes, we're looking for him." 54 Said, "Come on, tell you right where he's at," and led them right into ambush, right straight where the armies walked right out and got them. 55 Now, the Bible said, "He smote them blind.**" **That settles it. AND PEOPLE ARE SO SPIRITUAL BLIND TODAY, THOUGH THE LORD GOD COME DOWN IN THE MIDST OF THE PEOPLE AND DO ANYTHING, AND THE THINGS HE PROMISED, THEY STILL CAN'T SEE IT. THEY ARE SPIRITUALLY BLIND; DON'T KNOW GOD, DON'T KNOW HIS GREAT POWER.** **Now, we notice that they did that in the days of Elijah, and they still do it today. God smites them blind. They say today, that, "There is no miracles, there is no such a thing, all this is emotion.**" 56 And they said the same thing about Elijah, because when he was taken up and Elisha took his place, a young man, went baldheaded, young, the children run out behind him, and said, "Old baldhead, why didn't you go up with Elijah?" See, they didn't even**

believe It in the beginning, the people, after so many things had been done. And this great man of God had been translated into Heaven by a chariot of fire, and the people still didn't believe It. And had their little children run behind this man and say, "Old baldhead, why didn't you go up?" See? And then the prophet cursed the children, and a she bear killed forty-two of them.

Listen, let me tell you something, I AIN'T SOME PREACHER ALL BLOWED UP AND EXCITED, I GOT THUS SAITH THE LORD! (*Praises*) Oh, you say... I DON'T CARE ABOUT NOBODY ELSE; I ONLY KNOW ABOUT MYSELF, BUT I KNOW WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT. Listen! MY WORDS ARE SPIRIT AND THEY ARE LIFE! Why, you say, "Well, I ain't never heard nobody say that!" Well, I said it now!

John 6:63-Reference quote:

*63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: **the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.***

Endnote:

*58-1005E - God-Called Man
William Marrion Branham*

44 God has to get a man away from the things of the world, so He can get him quiet, so he can listen to God, that still, small Voice. Then, once in contact with God, he becomes fearless then. Notice that he don't care what anyone says; he's been in the Presence of God. He knows God in the Power of His resurrection.

Endnote:

*50-0711 - Ministry Explained
William Marrion Branham*

*48 What is sin? What is sin? Not drinking, not smoking, not gambling, not rejecting church. SIN IS UNBELIEF. Is that right? **HE THAT BELIEVETH NOT IS CONDEMNED ALREADY.** See? **You're not... You do not... You're not destroyed or separated from God because you're a sinner. You're separated to God—from God because you refuse to walk with Him, to walk in His provided way. YOU'VE GOT DEATH AND LIFE BEFORE YOU.** Just like Adam and Eve, every man's a free moral agent. AND THE TREE OF LIFE AND TREE OF DEATH IS BEFORE US ALL. YOU CAN TAKE EITHER ONE YOU WISH TO. IT DEPENDS ON WHAT TREE YOU EAT OFF OF IS WHAT YOU ARE. That's right. And God is... God created you a free moral agent to do whatever you want to do about it. He can't make you love Him, and He don't force you to love Him.*

Endnote: Robert Lee Lambert's personal experience

*Ephesians Parallels Joshua 2 10/10/72 Am
Robert Lee Lambert Jr.*

*"I am a servant of God, a preacher of the gospel, this morning, not because I will. No! I was laying there dying in the Veterans hospital and He come to me and said, **"I love you, I called***

*you to be my servant.” And I said, “Oh, I believed it, yes, Lord, I believed it with all my heart.” See! And I said, “Yeah Lord, but all these people and you said that I was your... Me?” He said, “**YOU! YOU’RE THE ONE! I CHOSE YOU OUT OF ALL THE GRAINS OF SAND UPON THE SEA SHORE.**”*

*You know I lived in Florida then and did a lot of fishin, and I know how many grains of sands are over there, boy. A lot of beach over there. And the Lord Jesus spoke to me and said... “Out of all...” See, I didn’t know that was in the scripture. See! And He said, “**Out of all them grains of sand on the sea shore I called you!**” Oh, it just caught me away, I loved it. It just caught me away, but I believed it. I believed with all my heart and I receive it. So, it’s eternally secure. He didn’t call me because I wanted to be a preacher. I didn’t want to be a preacher, Why, That’s the last thing I’d wanna be! Oh my, I was scared to death of preachers, the gospel and all that. But it’s His good pleasure, and His will. Why? For you? Why? It was His good pleasure to call me to be His minister, What For? For you here in Durham, Connecticut.*

Hebrews 11:12

12 THEREFORE SPRANG THERE EVEN OF ONE, and HIM AS GOOD AS DEAD, so many as the stars of the sky in multitude, and AS THE SAND WHICH IS BY THE SEA SHORE innumerable.

Well, just what... just what the first coming of Christ said, “IF YOU DON’T BELIEVE THAT I AM HE, YE SHALL DIE IN YOUR SINS!” Yeah! There was lots that didn’t believe, didn’t believe he was the one, but he was, when you think about it. Why do you think he said, “If you don’t believe it?”

John 8:24-Reference quote:

*24 I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: **for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.***

Endnote:

57-0125 - Hear Ye Him

William Marrion Branham

*19 In our picture when He had taken these three witnesses to go up to testify of something... Now, perhaps maybe I’m going to take it in a little different angle. **It really represented the coming of Christ the second time on the appearing of Moses and Elijah AND THEN CHRIST ONLY.***

SEARCH THE BOOKS, SEARCH THE TAPES, IN THEM YOU THINK YOU HAVE THE HOLY GHOST AND THEY ARE THEY THAT TESTIFY OF ME! Yes!

John 5:39-40-Reference quote:

39 Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me.

40 And ye will not come to me, that ye might have life.

Endnote:

60-1211M - *The Ten Virgins, And The Hundred And Forty-Four Thousand Jews*
William Marrion Branham

“THERE’LL COME A TIME WHEN THERE’LL BE A MAN (CHRIST) COME ON EARTH, SO HE’LL BE THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD, we’ll put seven” (what?) “lambs on this altar”; Israel said, “That’s exactly right, seven lambs on the altar.” See? 162 Now, in the very beginning, Cain put a altar, made a sacrifice, worshipped, done everything that Abel done, without...(Oh, receive It!)...without the revelation of God, when, THE WHOLE CHURCH IS BUILT ON THAT REVELATION. Jesus said so, “UPON THIS ROCK I’LL BUILD MY CHURCH.” Spiritual revealed Truth of the supreme Deity of Jesus Christ, “On this rock I’ll build My Church.”**”**

But, what if it is right? “Aw, you say, “Well if I see a sign.” Yes, the Jews seek after a sign, but the Bride don’t. Huh?

Matthew 16:4-Reference quote:

4 A wicked and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given unto it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas.

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

435 Remember, Moses, born for the work, had to wait on God for the extra gift for the job. **He had to go back and wait, and for the time appointed by God.** A certain pharaoh had to be on the throne, and the people had to be wanting the Bread of Life, before God would send him back. 436 Now, with thousands of sign-workers in this last day, has created a generation of sign-seekers **that knows no more nothing about the true move of God and His Word in these last days.** As I have said: give them blood and oil, and fleshly demonstrations on the platform, and **they’ll support it, whether it’s God’s Word or not, whether it’s Scriptural or not.** Jesus have warned us of such things at the end time. As I have said: in Matthew 24, two spirits, very close alike, “Deceive the very Elected if possible.” 437 **How can you tell them? Give them the Word test. How can you know it? SPEAK THE WORD, SEE WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT IT. IF THEY DON’T BELIEVE THE WORD, THEY HAVE NO SEED-GERM IN THEM.** They are of the evil one, and deceive you. As the first bride was deceived, and the second bride was deceived, they are deceivers of the third bride, by hybreeding the Word, or trying to. **GOD NEVER PLACED SIGNS AHEAD OF HIS WORD.** (Amen. That’s a scorcher.) **GOD NEVER PLACED SIGNS AHEAD OF HIS WORD. THEY WERE ADDED FOR PROOF OF THE WORD, BUT THE WORD IS FIRST.** To prove it, Elijah said to the woman, **“Bake me a cake first,” then watch the miracle happen. COME TO THE WORD, FIRST, and then watch the miracle. The Seed-Word, Itself, is what the Holy Spirit energizes.** 438 How can a messenger sent from God just believe some of the Scriptures and not all the Word, deny part of It? The true prophet of God will proclaim the Word in the last days. Denominations will hate him. He will not pull any punches on them. He will be like he was when he come at the first Coming of Christ,

“You generation of vipers.” But the predestinated will hear and will make ready for the countdown. The royal Seed of Abraham’s faith, like him, holding to the Word of God, regardless, for he was predestinated.

Yeah, you remember down in Jeffersonville (Indiana) what we preached. How he said, “Philip, before Nathanael called ya, I saw you under the fig tree.” “Did you, you did, my Lord? Thou art the Son of The Living God! Thou art the King of Israel.” He said, “Marvel at this? Marvel at this,” said, “thou shalt see greater than this! Thou shalt see greater than this!”

John 1:47-51-Reference quote:

47 Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith of him, Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!

48 Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee.

49 Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel.

*50 Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? **thou shalt see greater things than these.***

51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

John 7:21-Reference quote:

21 Jesus answered and said unto them, I have done one work, and ye all marvel.

And discerning the secrets of the heart was the second pull AND EVERYBODY GOT EXCITED ABOUT IT, BUT IT NEVER CAUGHT THE RAINBOW TROUT! BUT A GREATER THAN SOLOMON IS HERE! That’s right!

Endnote:

63-0324E - The Seventh Seal

William Marrion Branham

*291 I was standing with a—a little baby’s shoe, when He told me. Said, “Now make your First Pull. And when you do, the fish will run after the lure.” Said, “Then watch your Second Pull,” said, “because It’ll only be small fish.” **HE SAID, “THEN THE THIRD PULL WILL GET IT.”***

Endnote:

65-0725M - The Anointed Ones At The End Time

William Marrion Branham

*262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? The First Pull, healing; Second Pull, prophesying; **THIRD PULL, THE OPENING OF THE WORD, THE MYSTERIES REVEALED. NO MORE, THERE IS NO MORE HIGHER ORDER TO REVEAL THE WORD, THAN PROPHETS. BUT THE***

ONLY WAY THE PROPHET CAN BE VINDICATED IS BY THE WORD. *And, remember, the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals, to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. Do you see it?*

Endnote:

65-0725E - What Is The Attraction On The Mountain?

William Branham

*133 He, the Voice, come back, said, "Not a king's sword, but, 'The King's Sword,' **THE WORD** of the Lord." Said, "**Fear not. It's only the THIRD PULL. IT'S THE VINDICATION OF YOUR MINISTRY.**"*

Yes sir, said, "Thou shalt see greater things than this." Second pull was discerning the secrets of the heart. Jesus said, "Verily, Verily I say unto thee, thou shalt see greater things than these." And it said in the next verse, the third chapter of John said, "AND." You know, "And" ties the other things he said together.

John 14:12-Reference quote:

*12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; **and** greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.*

AND, there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee. And they didn't have no wine! They didn't have no wine, no revelation. Huh? And you know, there was a woman there, that had some spiritual since. She knew that they never had any wine and said to that prophet said, "They ain't got no revelation." Said, "GIVE THEM SOME REVELATION TO STIR THEM UP!" He said, "My hour ain't come yet!" He said, "I ain't out on the field yet!" She turned around to the preachers and said, "Whatever he says, do it!" And He turned the water into wine!

John 2:1-Reference quote:

*1 **AND** the third day **there was a marriage in Cana of Galilee;** and the mother of Jesus was there:*

John 2:3-11-Reference quote:

*3 And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, **They have no wine.***

*4 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, what have I to do with thee? **mine hour is not yet come.***

*5 His mother saith unto the servants, **Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it.***

6 And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece.

7 Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim.

8 And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast. And they bare it.

9 When the ruler of the feast had tasted the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew;) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom,

10 And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse: but thou hast kept the good wine until now.

11 **THIS BEGINNING OF MIRACLES did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, AND MANIFESTED FORTH HIS GLORY; and his disciples believed on him.**

And when they all begin to drink of it, even to governor of Georgia there heard it. Huh? And he said, "Herein is a marvelous thing." Said, "Well most men sit down the best wine first and then everybody gets drunk and then they don't know what you're telling them then. Huh? Said, "BUT LOOK HERE, THIS MAN HERE, HAS SAVED THE BEST REVELATION FOR LAST! But just...just like it is today! There was a bunch of them there hearing it, but they didn't know where it was coming from! But the preachers that drawed it out, they knew where it come from. They knew where it come from, yes sir!

Look at ole Jacob running! Oh, he's in trouble now, ain't he?

Endnote:

63-0324E - The Seventh Seal
William Marrion Branham

336 But, one of these days, if we never meet again on this earth, we're going to meet yonder at the—at the **JUDGMENT SEAT OF CHRIST**. And you'll find out, that, in that room, **THE REVELATION COMING FROM GOD**, just like all the rest of them has, that Them...**One of the mystery of that Seal, the reason It wasn't revealed, IT WAS SEVEN THUNDERS THAT UTTERED THEIR VOICES**. And there It is, perfectly. **Because, nothing knows anything about It. IT WASN'T EVEN WRITTEN**. **So, we're at the end time**. We are here. I thank God for His Word.

Endnote:

64-0214 - The Voice Of The Sign
William Marrion Branham

134 What did he do? His revelation then was prophecy for today. **IT WAS THE VOICE COMING FORTH**, wrote in the bible, to be vindicated today again. Hallelujah! It's the **VOICE** being vindicated again, what He wrote, because he was God's prophet, revealing. **THE SIGN WAS SPEAKING OF SOMETHING**. 135 **AND WE NOTICE NOW THAT, JESUS, WHEN HE CAME ON THE SCENE, NOTICE, HE WAS THE PROPHESED WORD. HE HAD A MINISTRY TO FULFIL**. Do you believe that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] **SURE, HE HAD A MINISTRY, NOTICE, TO BE FULFILLED, WHAT WAS WRITTEN OF HIM**. Said that, the other night as I spoke, to Cleopas and them, "**O fools, and slow of heart to believe the Word of God. Don't you know that Christ should suffer these things?** Didn't all the prophets speak that He should do this, and then enter into His glory?" He has to fulfil everything that He come. He come to heal, that it might be fulfilled. He did this, that it might be fulfilled. **EVERYTHING HE DONE WAS TO BE FULFILLING, BECAUSE HE HAD TO BE THE VOICE OF THAT SCRIPTURE**. But before He done it, He went forth with a healing ministry, healing the sick. **Everybody wanted to see the sign. Sure, they believed the healing, BUT THE VOICE CHANGED IT**. One day, when He said, "I and the Father are one." 136 That, that was

too much for them. “You make Yourself God, being a man.” When the—the sign, they believed it, BUT WHEN THEY HEARD A VOICE BEHIND IT, A MINISTRY THAT FOLLOWED THAT SIGN, THEY DIDN’T GET IT. THAT’S WHEN TROUBLE SET IN.

You know, everything was peaceful a few years ago, when I was down here. Mike (Canada) was looking for a bigger church, I squeezed in that door coming from a vacation in Florida. Squeezed in they was standing around the walls, squeezed by the wall and I finally found a little place to stand, you know. After service Mike said, “Get together brother, get together! Man, we’ve growed out of this building! Brother get out there, get down there and get that church.”

You know, I chuckled in my heart, I said to myself, “Father, when the wine begins to flow, and the corn begins to grow,” I said, “he’ll get them all in the back room.” Howbeit...howbeit, that saying come to pass! But I tell you what, I’d rather have what he’s got now, the spirit, the presence of the Lord and the right attitude and the unity, then have `er packed to the walls. How many raise your hands? (Amen)

See, there ole Jacob took off running, see! Huh? He took off a running and what did he do? The first thing when he took off a running see, he didn’t have to much revelation of what all this was gonna happen, he just had a partial revelation and he took off a running, and he thought he’d stop over this place, you know. And he stopped over this place, took him some stones you know and rolled them together and laid his head down on them.

As I said down in Jeff, (Jeffersonville Indiana) “now you know, why you know you wouldn’t roll know hard stones to lay your head down on them. Why, your ole skull would be so sore you couldn’t...I couldn’t even sleep last night on a nice bed an pillow. Could you imagine what it’d been Brother (*Donald*) Ruddell, if couldn’t get no sleep, from laying on a stone?

But Jacob said, he rolled some stones together for a pillow. You know why I think he rolled them together, so we could tell about it today.

Genesis 28:11,12-Reference quote:

11 And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took of the stones of that place, and put them for his pillows, and lay down in that place to sleep.

12 And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

Aw I say, “I believe with all my heart.” Huh, and you know like Jesus said...you know said, “And now you know you saw the second pull, you got all excited about it,” said “Don’t you marvel, you gonna see greater things then this.” Said, “Hereafter you’re gonna see the angels of God, heaven open and the angels descending and ascending upon a man.” That’s what he said, THE SON OF MAN! WHITE EAGLE! WHITE HORSE RIDER! Ascending and descending upon Him the Son of Man.

John 1:50-51-Reference quote:

50 Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these.

51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

Endnote:

57-0811A - *The Greatest Gift In The Bible*
William Marrion Branham

15 IT'S GETTING LATE. THE SON OF MAN WILL ARRIVE ONE OF THESE DAYS, and we must work while we have light to work in. And help us, Lord, to lay aside every weight and the sin that does easily beset us, that we might run with patience the race that's set before us, looking to the Author and Finisher of our faith, the Lord Jesus Christ.

Endnote:

65-1128E - *On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove*
William Marrion Branham

210 The third day I went back, I was climbing up high. And many of you know the vision about the Indian chief riding that little wall to the west. Something attracted me off to a big rock, about noontime, said, "Lay your hands against that and pray." God in Heaven knows this is true. 211 I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying. I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, "What are you leaning against, over your heart?" And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. **AND THERE WAS WRITING IN THE QUARTZ, IN THE STONE, "WHITE EAGLE"; JUST EXACTLY WHAT THE VISION SAID THAT THE NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH BY.** 212 I was so excited, I run home; got a camera and come back the next day, and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: "**WHITE EAGLE.**" (**DOVE LEADING EAGLE.**)

Now, what did Jesus do? Jesus got a revelation of what Jacob was after. Jesus read about Jacob, He read about Jacob, coming up here and was after the Birthright see. Coming up to this little spot of ground and found a certain place to roll some stones together and laid his head on it. And he fell asleep and went into a trance and he saw heaven open up, and he saw a ladder a great ladder, right there where he was laying and it extended clear into Heaven. And he looked up that thing and there was angels coming up and down it, right at the feet of Jacob. Jacob was looking at these angels. And they was running up and down the ladder and at the top of the ladder was God himself, speaking...speaking down the ladder to Jacob. Amen!

Genesis 28:11,13-Reference quote:

11 And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took of the stones of that place, and put them for his pillows, and lay down in that place to sleep.

12 And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

13 And, behold, the Lord stood above it, and said, I am the Lord God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;

No wonder the angel of the Lord said, “Brother Branham, “They beat down these little birds, the first pull,” said, “they tore the feathers out of these doves and they killed the seventh one, it fell into the camp and died.” And he said, “But these angels,” said, “they’ll get the job done.”

Endnote:

63-0412E - God Hiding Himself In Simplicity

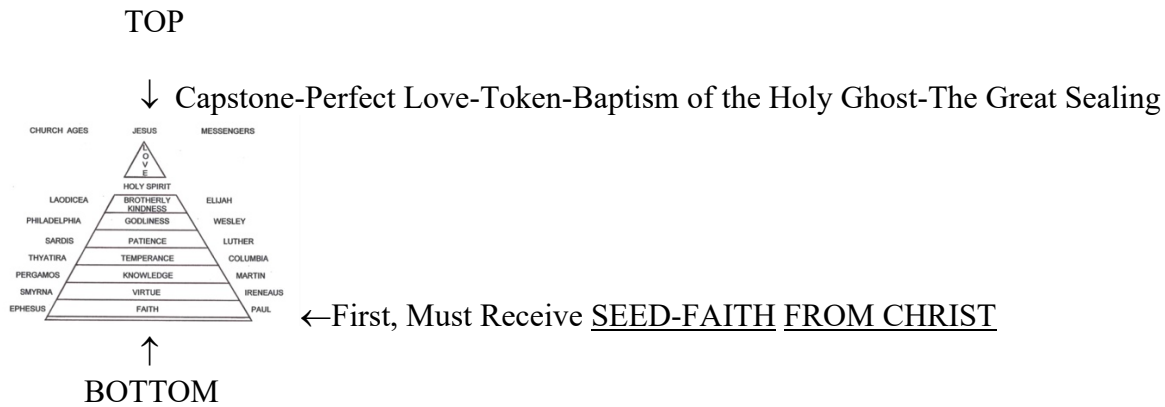
William Marrion Branham

272 **God hiding Himself in humility, revealing Himself in power, that’s the way God does it.** That’s God’s program of doing it, yes, sir, that He may bring sons across this chasm. 273 In closing, I might say this. **God hiding in death, to come again in resurrection.** I want to tell you a little story that I read not long ago, in closing. They said... 274 In time of the First World War, I had my father’s older brothers there. My cousins was in that war. Many of them got killed. 275 But in one place, then, they had a—a whole regiment of soldiers, American soldiers, pinned down. The German army had them pinned down. And the machine gun fire, and the big cannons, and whatever they had, mortar fire, whatever it was, had them pinned down. They couldn’t get out, and there’s no way of getting out. 276 There’s a whole regiment of soldiers perishing right there, because they was on every side. They had planes. Daresn’t send one up; shoot it down. A man try to get out; well, they, just every side. There wasn’t nothing. Their fine guns had failed. All their military strategy had failed. They were penned in by the enemy. There was no way of getting out. There wasn’t nothing. 277 Then, finally, one little soldier come up. He found a pigeon, one of those homer pigeons. That was their only hope. They wrote a message, and thought, “If this pigeon can only get through, and back to the main headquarters where it come from, can take this message.” A message pigeon, messenger pigeon, and that was the only thing they had: a simple, little pigeon. All their military things had failed. But they got a simple, little pigeon. They wrote the message and tied it to his little leg, and turned him loose, **with a blessing and a prayer, that he would make it.** 278 Of course, the Germans seen that white pigeon going up. They fired on it, and everything else. **One bullet went through its wing, knocked the feathers out. ANOTHER ONE STRIPPED AROUND ITS NECK, CUT ITS CRAW OFF. ANOTHER ONE STRUCK ITS LEG THAT HAD THE MESSAGE ON IT. But the poor little pigeon kept flying, TRYING TO GET THE MESSAGE IN. HE MUST. THERE WAS LIFE AT STAKE. Finally, with his struggles, and flopping in the air, and turning, and fly, and fell. And he fell in the barracks, or the camp where the soldiers was. 279 One soldier picked him up, looked at him.** This little fellow said, “He’s been shot.” He opened, looked at his little leg, on his little bruised leg, and there was a—a note. They read the note. **IT WAS COVERED WITH BLOOD. THOUGH IT WAS COVERED WITH BLOOD, THE MESSAGE GOT THROUGH. IT GOT THROUGH.** They sent reinforcements, quickly, and saved the whole regiment of soldiers. **The little pigeon hadn’t got through, all them men would have perished.** What a disaster that would been! It would been a horrible thing. And that was a great thing for that little pigeon to do, **though it cost his blood. His blood was on the message.** 280 That was a great thing, but not half as great, till one day when sin had sons of God pinned down. There was

no hopes. There was nothing that they could do. All hopes was gone. But there came, not a pigeon, but a Dove. Nineteen hundred years ago, this afternoon, in simplicity, had been born in a manger, dying on a cross, but He reached Heaven with the Blood of His Own Self on the Message. And He delivered the sons of God, that now we can be again sons of God and daughters of God, to live in holiness and purity, to live in His Presence. I'm so thankful for that Dove that came down from Glory, that took the Message, that, I was in need, and He flew back to Heaven with It. And It was bloody, all over, where the sins of the world had done. But, today, I'm liberated. I'm free. I'm so glad. 281 And, yet, the simple can understand It. I'm glad I'm simple enough to understand It. Aren't you glad for that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Aren't you thankful? ["Amen."] God hiding Himself in simplicity.

Now notice here, Jacob the type of the elected Bride, put your picture in there, got the Birthright, running from Esau you know, following the prophet. Running from Esau, because of the Revelation on the Token, comes upon a certain place. But then he don't realize how great this thing is at first, then Heaven opens up. All at once Heaven opens up and all kinds of revelations starts coming down the ladder. Huh? Is that what the Bible said?

And Jacob heard Gods audible Voice speaking from the top of it, you know. Course, you know who's at the top of the ladder, The Capstone! CAPSTONE...CAPSTONE-VOICE-BRIDE GROOM, speaking down the ladder, speaking right down through that pyramid doctrine. Amen, THE DOCTRINE OF THE PYRAMID IS THE DOCTRINE OF CHRIST!



Endnote:

57-0901E - Hebrews, Chapter Four

William Marrion Branham

5 Then we find out the real supreme Deity of Jesus Christ. The whole Book here is just a revelation of Jesus Christ. And He come, we find that, "In sundry times and in divers manners, God spoke to the fathers through the prophets; in this last days through His Son, Christ Jesus, He has revealed Himself." And the Book from Genesis to Revelation is nothing but one constant, perpetual, revelation of the Lord Jesus.

1 Thessalonians 4:16-Reference quote:

16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with A SHOUT, WITH THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:

Endnote: Reference quote:

65-1204 - The Rapture

William Marrion Branham

130 THREE THINGS HAPPENS: A voice...A SHOUT, A VOICE, A TRUMPET, has to happen before Jesus appears. Now, a shout...Jesus does all three of them when He's He's—He's—He's descending. A shout, what is the shout? IT'S THE MESSAGE GOING FORTH, FIRST, THE LIVING BREAD OF LIFE BRINGING FORTH THE BRIDE.

Endnote:

Harvest Time 3 July 30, 1972 Pm

Robert Lee Lambert Jr.

(Brother Mike Canada takes over the end of the service. The Following quote is from Brother Mike Canada speaking in his own words.)

Quote:

“Thank you, Jesus, Think about it friend! Think about it now! Think about the message that we heard tonight.

If Jesus was born in April, and lambs are born in April. (Brother William Branham Born: April 6, 1909) A message coming to a virgin, HE'S GOING FORTH OUT AS LEO THE LION. And we had a man William Branham born in April. We now have a man with a Revelation, BORN UNDER THE SIGN OF LEO, THE COMING OF THE LORD. (BROTHER LAMB`ERT BORN: JULY 28, 1930) Amen! How close are we! Amen! Amen and Amen! Thank you, Jesus, Praise the name of the Lord. IT IS NOW REVEALED, AMEN. HOW HE WILL COME AND WHERE HE WILL COME. Amen. Glory to God friends, IT'S THE COMING OF THE CAPSTONE. CHRIST HAS COME DOWN IN A BODY BY THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD. The Revelation has been spoken, So Shall it be done! Amen. Hallelujah!

*I'd like our sisters to come, I want to sing the **Lion of Tribe of Judah**. Friend we're going out **WITH LEO THE LION**. We are in that time and season and the place. Amen and Amen. Thank you, Jesus! One more time Lord!*

Hey! Do you know where John's disciples are at, clean out of the pyramid? Clean out of it, on the outskirts of Egypt, they ain't even in the pyramid at all. If I had time, I'd prove that real good.

Endnote:

55-0119 - *This Great Warrior, Joshua*
William Marrion Branham

SUCH A BEAUTIFUL TYPE OF THE CHURCH TODAY, THAT HOW THAT THE SAME PROCEDURE, GOD JUST REPEATING HISTORY IN ANOTHER WAY. How the Church was called out, now in their journey, and COULD'VE WENT ON OVER INTO THE PROMISE, BUT HAS REFUSED.

Endnote:

56-0527 - *At Kadesh-Barnea*
William Marrion Branham

131 And, tonight, THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND. We're either going to go on or go back. That's right. You're going back to garlic and—and leek, and stuff of Egypt, or you're going on to Angels' food, to the promised land where God made a promise. WE'RE GOING ON TO AN OLD-FASHION, HOLY GHOST REVIVAL; OR YOU'LL BE WISH-WASHY, PACKING AROUND, AND PECKING LIKE A ROBIN ON AN APPLE, UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE.

Endnote:

54-0514 - *The Seal Of God*
William Marrion Branham

86 Oh, why can't this Branham Tabernacle come out of our wrinkle? I want to know if you people around here believe this Gospel. And It's been preached, and you've seen It, signs and wonders, and confirmed. And everything the Lord has spoke, has come to pass. THEN, WHAT'S THE MATTER AROUND HERE, when I hear there is contentions among you, when I hear there is strife? I want you to write out what's the matter with you, what's on your heart, and lay it on this platform pulpit, tomorrow night. [Brother Branham knocked on the pulpit several times—Ed.] 287 I want to see why this church can't be carried away with the Power of God, and the baptism of the Holy Ghost, with signs and wonders. What's the matter? Your pastor believes It. You believe It. SO, WHAT'S WRONG HERE? THERE IS SOMETHING WRONG. THIS SHOULD BE THE LIGHTHOUSE OF THE WORLD. THIS SHOULD BE A PLACE WHERE THE POWERS OF GOD, AND WEEPING AND CRYING, AND SEEKING FOR GOD, OUGHT TO BE GOING ON, DAY AND NIGHT. WHY CAN'T WE HAVE IT? 288 "I WILL, BUT YOU WILL NOT," said Jesus. "You would not. Come and buy of Me." 289 "I know you say," He said, "you are 'rich, had need of nothing,'" talking to the churches. Said, "You say, 'I'm rich, and I have need of nothing. We're a greater organization.' AND YOU DON'T KNOW, BUT YOU ARE WRETCHED, POOR, MISERABLE, BLIND, AND NAKED, AND DON'T KNOW IT."

Jacob come to after heaven open and seen them angels, just coming up and down speaking to him, talking to Jacob.

Now the Bible, don't tell everything that was told to ole Jacob, but them angels was coming down there talking to Jacob, because he was a prophet. The Bible just tells a little bit about it.

But when Jacob woke up, his breathe was taken away from him, his body was pulverized by the power and the presence of almighty God. He got up and he walked around, "My God I didn't know this Token was that big, my! "Why he said, "The whole Bible is a new book," said, "why Heavens open to me now! See and there, my I heard the Voice of the Bridegroom! Me, my, me!" Why Jacob said, "Lord, I ain't worthy," said, "that all this great revelation to come to me, I'm the least of all the people, but you've revealed it to me. Thank you, Lord!"

Aw, that's the way with the little Bride, brother when their eyes is opened up to the angels of God revealing the word of God, all she can do is cry and say, "I ain't worthy Lord, I ain't worthy, I ain't worthy!"

But THANK GOD, THE LOVE! Why did God love Jacob? He was the worst of the two, but HE LOVED THAT TOKEN REVELATION! Why did God hate Esau? Because he didn't care nothing about it! He didn't care if revival come or not, he didn't care nothing about the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, he just past it off. BUT THAT'S ALL JACOB WANTED! GOD JUST GIVE ME THAT TOKEN! God said, "I love you!"

Endnote:

63-0320 - The Third Seal

William Marrion Branham

183 The—THE BRIDE HASN'T HAD A REVIVAL YET. SEE? THERE'S BEEN NO REVIVAL THERE, NO MANIFESTATION OF GOD TO STIR THE BRIDE YET. See? We're looking for it now. IT'LL TAKE THOSE SEVEN UNKNOWN THUNDERS BACK THERE, TO WAKE HER UP AGAIN, see. Yeah. He'll send it. He promised it. Now watch.

Let me tell you something, when you can love the preaching on the Token, when you can want that with all your heart, when you can drive all night long for it, GOD PUT YOUR NAME THERE AND SAID, "I LOVE YOU! I LOVE YOU!" He sees you fasting, he sees you praying, seeing you crying, seeing you shout and jump, he says, "I LOVE YOU! I LOVE YOU; I LOVE YOU!"

Somebody said, "I don't see why they holler like that!" Yeah, and he said, "I HATE YOU! HE SAID, "I HATE YOU!" WHY DOES HE HATE YOU? BECAUSE YOU WOULDN'T GO OUT OF YOUR WAY TO HEAR NOTHING, AND YOU PERSECUTE THE ONE THAT DOES WANT REVIVAL. YOU PERSECUTE THE ONES THAT'S DOES HUNGER AND THIRST AFTER IT! WHY? BECAUSE GOD HATES YOU! YOUR CURSED WITH A CURSE! Amen!

Matthew 5:6-Reference quote:

6 Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

That's why God Loves Jacob! Brother, when he sees you down on your knees weeping and crying to God and say, "God, I gotta have that Token power! I can't...God this world vexes me, I don't want to live no longer, I want that Token!" God says, "I love you; I love you!"

Well, they say, “Well, I don’t know, maybe we already got it.” You blind thing you! You already got it, and can’t show me none of your land. “Oh, I gotta piece of land here, I got it.” WHERE’S IT AT? “Well, I got it!” LET ME SEE THE ABSTRACT TITLE DEED! THESE BUNCH OF HYPOCRITES IN GEORGIA, THAT SAY THEY GOT THE TOKEN, CAPSTONE, PERFECT LOVE OF GOD, THEY DON’T EVEN KNOW NOTHING ABOUT THE ABSTRACT TITLE DEED!

Bunch of blind... blind...blind! “Anoint your eyes with eyesalve that thou mightest see. That thou... YOU SAY THAT YOUR CLOTHED WITH IT, YOU SAY THAT YOUR RICH IN THE SPIRIT, YOU SAY THAT YOUR FILLED WITH IT; BUT I SAY THOU ART WRETCHED, MISERABLE, POOR, BLIND AND NAKED AND DON’T KNOW IT!”

Revelation 3:17-20-Reference quote:

17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

18 I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

19 As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

20 Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

Endnote:

61-0618 - Revelation, Chapter Five #2

William Marrion Branham

Now, our Kinsman is handed the seven-sealed Book of redemption from the original Owner. The original Owner...When we lost it at the garden of Eden, through Adam, it went back to the original Owner. But there’s been a poacher on the land, a squatter, and that’s Satan; he come over, he’s a poacher. This earth don’t belong to him; belongs to God. But he’s a poacher, a squatter. Man, how I could say something right now, but I better not. IS THE TITLE DEED OF OUR REDEMPTION, THIS SEVEN-SEALED BOOK. IT’S THE TITLE DEED. You wait till we get into those Seals! 160 HE BREAKS THE SEALS, REVEALS, GIVES US HIS INHERITANCE TO HIS PEOPLE. HE GIVES THE INHERITANCE THAT HE INHERITED, BECOMING KINSMAN REDEEMER, AND FREELY GIVES IT OUT TO US. IT ALL BELONGED TO HIM. HE WAS THE ONE WHO REDEEMED. But instead of keeping it Himself, He gives it back to the people. That’s His love for us.

Endnote:

63-0317E - The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals

William Marrion Branham

238 Notice, He is not an animal. “He took the Book out of the right hand of Him that sat upon the Throne.” Who was It? The—the Owner, the original Owner, that had the Book of Redemption in His right hand. And no Angel, no Angelic Being, nothing else, could take the place. “AND THIS BLOODY LAMB WALKED OUT AND TOOK THE BOOK OUT OF HIS HAND.” Whew! What was it? Brother, this is the most sublime thing in the Scripture. An act that not an Angel, not nothing, could do it. “And the Lamb come and took It from the right hand

of Him that sat upon the Throne.” 239 What is it? **NOW IT BELONGS TO THE LAMB. Amen.** God’s laws required. He’s the One that holds It. God’s law required a Kinsman Redeemer. **AND THE LAMB COME OUT, HOLDING IT, “I AM THEIR KINSMAN. I am their Redeemer. I now...I have made intercession for them, and now I’ve come to claim their rights for them.” Amen. There’s the only One. “I’VE COME TO CLAIM THEIR RIGHTS. IN THAT, THEY HAVE A RIGHT TO EVERYTHING THAT LOST IN THE FALL, AND I’VE PAID THE PRICE.”** 240 Oh, brother! Whew! Don’t that make you feel religious inside? [Congregation says, “Amen.”—Ed.] “Not by good works which we have done, but by His mercy.” 241 Oh, wait a minute! And them elders and everything else begin to throw off crowns, and dignitaries begin to get on the ground, see. No one, no one could do it. 242 And He walks right up to the right hand of God, and took the Book out of His hand, and claimed His rights. “I have died for them. **I AM THEIR KINSMAN REDEEMER. I AM. I AM THE MEDIATOR. MY BLOOD WAS SHED. I HAVE BECOME MAN.** And I did this in order to get that Church back again, the One I foresaw before the foundation of the world. I have purposed It. I spoke It, It would be there. And nobody was able to take It, but I went down and done it, Myself. **I AM THEIR KINSMAN. I BECOME KINFOLKS.**” **AND HE TAKES THE BOOK.** Amen! 243 Oh, Who is waiting There for me tonight? Who is that One, church, that’s waiting There? What else could wait There for you? That Kinsman Redeemer! Oh, my! What a sublime statement, or act! 244 Now He has the title deed to redemption. He has It in His hand. Mediation is done now. He has It in His hand. Remember, It’s been in the hand of God, all the time, but **NOW IT’S IN THE HAND OF THE LAMB.** Now watch. **The title deed of redemption, of all creation, is in His hand. And He’s come to claim It back, too, for the human race. Not claim It back to Angels. CLAIMED IT BACK TO THE HUMAN, WHICH IT WAS GIVEN FOR, TO MAKE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD AGAIN; BRING THEM BACK TO THE GARDEN OF EDEN, EVERYTHING THEY LOST; THE WHOLE CREATION, THE TREES, THE ANIMAL LIFE, EVERYTHING ELSE.** Oh, my!

Thank God, that ole blind man at the Tombs of Gadrea met the right man. Brother, he was in BAD SHAPE!

Mark 5:1-9-Reference quote:

- 1 And they came over unto the other side of the sea, into the country of the Gadarenes.
- 2 And when he was come out of the ship, immediately there met him out of the tombs a man with an unclean spirit,
- 3 Who had his dwelling among the tombs; and no man could bind him, no, not with chains:
- 4 Because that he had been often bound with fetters and chains, and the chains had been plucked asunder by him, and the fetters broken in pieces: neither could any man tame him.
- 5 And always, night and day, he was in the mountains, and in the tombs, crying, and cutting himself with stones.
- 6 But when he saw Jesus afar off, he ran and worshipped him,
- 7 And cried with a loud voice, and said, What have I to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of the most high God? I adjure thee by God, that thou torment me not.
- 8 For he said unto him, Come out of the man, thou unclean spirit.
- 9 And he asked him, What is thy name? And he answered, saying, My name is Legion: for we are many.

Mark 5:15-Reference quote:

*15 And they come to Jesus, and see him that was possessed with the devil, and had the legion, **sitting, and CLOTHED, AND IN HIS RIGHT MIND:** and they were afraid.*

Why you go into... Listen, some of you people go into the people that's following this message and act like that, they'd come up and they'd escort you out of there. WHY, BECAUSE THEY ARE DEAD, dead.

That's why I know... that's why none of the neighbors, none of the other people are thirsting after what the Brides got, because she ain't got nothing yet! Why, you got to have something to thirst after. The reason they can't shout, well I wouldn't shout either. You can't sit seven years since Brother Branham's has gone, you can't throw a dead rabbit out there and everybody get excited about it. An eagle can't... an eagle won't get excited about her mother bringing up a dead rabbit and throw it in her nest. Huh? But you let that big White Eagle fly up there with some bloody meat! ...(Praises)... Their soul has woke up!

Matthew 5:6-Reference quote:

6 Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

Endnote:

63-0320 - The Third Seal

William Marrion Branham

183 THE—THE BRIDE HASN'T HAD A REVIVAL YET. SEE? THERE'S BEEN NO REVIVAL THERE, NO MANIFESTATION OF GOD TO STIR THE BRIDE YET. SEE? WE'RE LOOKING FOR IT NOW. IT'LL TAKE THOSE SEVEN UNKNOWN THUNDERS BACK THERE, TO WAKE HER UP AGAIN, see. Yeah. He'll send it. He promised it.

Did you know...did you know that... please tell me when the followers of John souls woke up? Oh, they believe in water Baptism in Jesus name, Oneness of Godhead, Seed of the serpent, eternal security to the believer, resurrections of the dead, they knew all that and they was all in unity on it and they all believe the same doctrine, don't they? John's disciples, and they ain't even got no unity even when they believe the same doctrine. COME ON, THAT'S HERE IN GEORGIA! You know why, they ain't got no Holy Ghost?

Endnote:

60-0709 - God's Provided Way Of Approach To Fellowship

William Marrion Branham

*Bless every organization in the valley, all the blessed people, the ministers and pastors of the different denominations. Maybe we might disagree upon some theological teachings of the Scripture, but Father, in all one principle, we believe in God, the eternal One. **SO HELP US, LORD, TO HAVE UNITY OF THE SPIRIT, UNTIL UNITY OF THE FAITH IS BROUGHT FORTH. AND WHEN WE SHALL SEE HIM FACE TO FACE, THEN WE'LL SEE EYE TO EYE. UNTIL THAT TIME,** may the Holy Spirit bless us in our efforts that we put forth. For*

we ask it in Jesus' Name. Amen.

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 9 - The Laodicean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

Now they are all saying, and TRYING TO PROVE THAT THEY HAVE IT ALL, or they have enough. Yet is that the truth? Compare this twentieth century church to the first century church. Go ahead. Do that. WHERE IS THE POWER? WHERE IS THE LOVE? WHERE IS THE PURIFIED CHURCH THAT WITHSTOOD SIN AND WALKED WITH FAITH TOWARD JESUS? WHERE IS THE UNITY? YOU CAN'T FIND IT. If this church has all it needs, why were they crying out for more of God in the Book of Acts as though they didn't have it all, and yet they had far more than they have today?

Endnote:

*61-1112 - A True Sign That's Overlooked
William Marrion Branham*

BUT THE HOLY GHOST IS TABERNACLING DEITY. I BELIEVE A GREAT BUNCH OF PEOPLE THAT CLAIM TO HAVE THE HOLY GHOST DON'T KNOW ONE THING ABOUT IT.

Somebody said, "Brother Mike's (Canada) preaching nobody's got the Holy Ghost." "Brother (Donald Ruddell from Jeffersonville, Indiana) Ruddell's preaching nobody's got the Holy Ghost." And then they come and heard Brother Mike (Canada) and he told them, "We was the only ones that's got the Holy Ghost." And then they went back and said, "He's changed his message now, He saying, "No, they're the only ones that's got the Holy Ghost. My, they're confused!" They are?

You've got just as much of the Holy Ghost as you got revelation UPON CHRIST! The more revelation you get on Christ, the more Holy Ghost you get. The more revelation you get on Christ, the more Holy Ghost.

Matthew 16:16-18-Reference quote:

16 And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.

17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-jona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

18 And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

Endnote:

*61-1112 - A True Sign That's Overlooked
William Marrion Branham*

THAT'S WHAT'S THE MATTER TODAY. PEOPLE GET WORKED UP AND EXCITED, EMOTION, AND IT'S NOT THE HOLY GHOST. THE HOLY GHOST IS TABERNACLING DEITY. Your words is His Words. Tell you, what we need today, is a call.

Let me tell you something, do you know if you come in here this morning and you see something you never saw before by a revelation, you got out with more of the Holy Ghost.

Now listen, how much Holy Ghost did the prophets have? How much of Holy Ghost did Jesus Christ have? You talking about...you're talking about something now boy! What's it gonna be, when the Deity stands in human flesh upon the earth and speaks out? What's gonna happen then? Deity just comes down in human flesh, and begins to speak out. You know...you know what I'm talking about.

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 5 - The Pergamean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

If you want Deity in your midst, then welcome and receive the Word. Don't ever let anyone or anything get between you and that Word. THIS WHICH I AM GIVING YOU (THE WORD) IS A REVELATION OF MYSELF. I AM THE WORD. Remember that!"

Endnote:

*63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed
William Marrion Branham*

380 And in there, there would be a time come forth when He could express Himself in fullness of His Godhead, Deity, through His Church, have the preeminences in this Church. Oh, my! What? THE ANOINTED MAN; NOW THE ANOINTED PEOPLE; OH, MY, TO BRING BACK THE ANOINTED BRIDE AND THE BRIDEGROOM. Anointed by (why?) accepting what Eve turned down, and Adam; coming back with the anointing of the Word, because He said, "My Word is Spirit." SEE, ANOINTED WITH THE WORD. WHAT EVE TURNED DOWN, HE COMES BACK AND WE ACCEPT.

See, the Mighty God revealed in human flesh. HEAR ME! And if any spirit says, "That Jesus Christ don't come in somebody's flesh, HE'S A LIAR AND THE ANTICHRIST.

No wonder... now wonder that prophet could say, "If you don't believe that I am the one that John spoke about, you will die in your sins." He said, "Go ahead and search the books, search the tapes and what John said was what I'm telling you!" I'm the fulfillment of what he said was coming! Is that what he said? (Amen) Do you see why Jesus could say that?

John 8:24-Reference quote:

24 I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.

John 5:39-40-Reference quote:

39 Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me.

40 And ye will not come to me, that ye might HAVE LIFE.

Endnote:

63-1229E - Look Away to Jesus
William Marrion Branham

322 ***And if I'm laying a foundation that ANOTHER shall stand upon, grant, Lord, that soon it'll happen, THAT THE WORD MIGHT BE FULFILLED.***

Endnote:

65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove
William Marrion Branham

107 ***HE SAID, "THERE WILL COME A MAN, AND HE'S AMONG YOU NOW (SOMEWHERE OUT THERE), AND HE WILL TAKE AWAY THE SIN."*** The priest was discussing it with him. 108 ***John looked up!*** Now, what is he? The prophet! And here is the Word, there comes the Word coming right straight to the prophet, right to the water. John said, ***"Behold, the LAMB of God that takes away the sin of the world. There He is, that's Him."***

Endnote:

64-0614M - The Unveiling Of God
William Marrion Branham

68 Notice now, He came first as the Prophet, and they crucified Him. His Own crucified Him. He came as the Son of man. 69 ***THEN AFTER THE HOLY SPIRIT CAME, HE WAS THEN THE SON OF GOD. GOD IS A SPIRIT. HE WAS THE HOLY SPIRIT, SON OF GOD. HE LIVED THROUGH THE CHURCH AGES AS SON OF GOD.*** 70 Now, in the Millennium, He'll be Son of David, sitting upon the Throne of His father, David. He is the Son of David, now. 71 ***AND, REMEMBER, BETWEEN THE SON OF GOD...IN THE LAODICEA CHURCH AGE, THEY PUT HIM OUT. AND IN LUKE, HE SAID HE WOULD BE REVEALED AGAIN AS SON OF MAN, THE PROPHET, FULFILLING THE REST OF IT.*** See? The Scriptures tie perfectly together. Son of man, Son of God, Son of David. What was it? ***IT'S THE SAME GOD ALL THE TIME, JUST CHANGING HIS FORM, EN MORPHE. HE JUST CHANGE IT. IT'S A GREAT DRAMA TO HIM. HE IS ACTING IT OUT.*** 72 ***HE CAME AS SON OF MAN, THE PROPHET. Done exactly. Even that little woman in all of her sin, there at the well, she recognized Him. She said, "We know the Messiah is coming, which is called the Christ, that's what He'll do."*** See, she recognized because she was a predestinated Seed. Then she... ***WHERE, THE REST OF THEM DIDN'T RECOGNIZE IT. THEY HAD NOTHING TO RECOGNIZE WITH. THEY WERE IN SIN, TO BEGIN WITH. 73 FOR, FOR HIS ACTS, HE CHANGES HIS FORM. THEN HE CAME THE FORM OF SON OF MAN.***

Endnote:

64-0816 - Proving His Word
William Marrion Branham

Jesus said, "As it was in the days of Sodom," now watch close, "in the days of Sodom, so will it be at the coming of the Son of man, when the Son of man is being revealed." Not no more as a

*church, see, not no more; the Bride is called, see. "In that day the Son of man will be revealed." What? **TO JOIN THE CHURCH TO THE HEAD, UNITE, THE MARRIAGE OF THE BRIDE. THE BRIDEGROOM CALL WILL COME RIGHT THROUGH THIS, WHEN THE SON OF MAN WILL COME DOWN AND COME IN HUMAN FLESH TO UNITE THE TWO TOGETHER. THE CHURCH HAS TO BE THE WORD, HE IS THE WORD, AND THE TWO UNITES TOGETHER, AND, TO DO THAT, IT'LL TAKE THE MANIFESTATION OF THE REVEALING OF THE SON OF MAN. Not a clergyman. I—I don't know, I...Do you see what I mean? See, IT'S SON OF MAN, JESUS CHRIST, WILL COME DOWN IN HUMAN FLESH AMONG US, AND WILL MAKE HIS WORD SO REAL THAT IT'LL UNITE THE CHURCH AND HIM AS ONE, THE BRIDE, AND THEN SHE'LL GO HOME TO THE WEDDING SUPPER.***

Endnote:

64-0614M - The Unveiling Of God
William Marrion Branham

280 "Ye are written epistles, read of all men." Or, you are...I translate That, turn around this a way, see, just turn It around, "You are epistles that has been written," 'cause you can't add nothing to It, "that's read of all men; manifested Word of God," in other words. And Peter and John, to show it, when they went up there, they perceived they were ignorant and unlearned, they had no education, but they taken notice they had been with Jesus. See? They were ignorant and unlearned, but they were written epistles, see, read that they had been with Jesus. Cause, **JESUS WAS MANIFESTING HIMSELF THROUGH THEM, CHRIST VEILED IN THEIR FLESH; MANIFESTED, MADE ALIVE.** 281 Like He was in Moses. When the Word was in Moses, he was God in flesh. When It was in Jesus, It was God in flesh. See? **ONLY THING HE DONE WAS CHANGE HIS MASK, NOT HIS WORD, NOT HIS NATURE. HE IS THE SAME YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND FOREVER. HE ONLY CHANGED HIS FORM. He changed from Noah to Moses; He changed from Moses to David; from David, Joseph; ON DOWN TILL HE COME INTO THE FULLNESS OF THE GODHEAD BODILY.** See? 282 It's still the same God! Amen. Amen. I hope that gets through. See? It is the same God, but He just takes on another veil. See, He puts on another veil. 283 He did it in the reformers, taken on a veil, taken on a veil. Until, finally, It come down through the Lutheran age, down through the other age, THEN FINALLY IT COMES OUT INTO THE COMPLETE. Just before It comes, a prophet arises again. What it does, it foreshadows the Word, showing back here, revealing what's been done, what's been left off, that the Church will be without...not without understanding. Then when this fades out, then, like John said, "I must decrease, He must increase," **THEN ALL-IN-ALL COMES INTO HIM.** He is fully manifested, through Luther, Wesley, and Pentecostal age, and on down, on down, He is fully manifested, you see, come down, just the manifestation, God unfolding: See Him (Now, notice.) fulfilled in His promises for this day, as they had. 284 Now Moses was the Word that day, because the Word was given to him for that day; Moses. Joseph was the Word in his days, portraying Christ exactly. See, each one of them was the Word. 285 **AND WHEN JESUS CAME, HE WAS THE WORD IN ITS FULLNESS, BECAUSE THE WHOLE PLAN OF REDEMPTION LAID IN HIM. THE WHOLE PLAN OF REDEMPTION DIDN'T LAY IN MOSES, DIDN'T LAY IN JOSEPH, DIDN'T LAY IN ELIJAH.** See, THEY WERE ONLY PART OF THE WORD, POINTING TO IT. See? Now notice, keep your thought; here It comes, as I say. See, the whole

plan wasn't in them. THEY WERE POINTING TO IT. 286 Therefore, after Him, the Fullness, we cannot point to something else. It points back to Him, the Word. [Brother Branham picks up his Bible—Ed.] This is the complete Revelation; nothing can be added or taken away from It. **THERE IS THE COMPLETE REVELATION. ALL THAT, A SHADOW OF HIM TO COME; BUT WHEN HE COME, HE WAS THE PERFECT.** Hebrews 1, “God in sundry times spoke to the fathers through the prophets,” God spoke through veils, the prophets, “but in this last days through His Son, Jesus CHRIST.” There you are. Unveiled out there on Calvary, the Son of God, unveiled. 287 Notice, “MADE ALIVE.” AND, TODAY, WHEN THE **WORD IS MANIFESTED IN HUMAN VESSELS, VEILS, IT’S ABSOLUTELY THE WORD FULFILLED IN THAT DAY, WHICH COMES BACK TO GOD.** Being baptized into Him, according to First Corinthians 12, **we become identified with Him.** Amen.

Do you see why they was after Jacob? Do you see...do you see why we have to run and hide now? Do you see why we have to worry and fret and who's gonna come over to the service? Why? Because they set there with them ole demons fighting ya, with everything in the world. You got to thresh a little wheat out over here, on the side. Huh?

You know, when Jacob woke, he said, “My Lord, I didn't know this thing was that great. Why, I didn't know that was in this place here. Why, when I laid down last night, I didn't know all that was gonna be said!” Why I said, “This ain't nothing then the gates of Heaven.” Cause, I ain't got time to say it, but you know, straight is the gate. Why I said, “This ain't none other than the gate to heaven. Why, I said, “This is none other than Bethel, the house of God.”

Matthew 7:13-14-Reference quote:

13 Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

14 Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Genesis 28:17-Reference quote:

7 And he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! this is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven.

Genesis 28:19-Reference quote:

19 And he called the name of that place Beth-el: but the name of that city was called Luz at the first.

Course, you know what God makes his house out of don't you? You know, He makes...He makes it out of Bethlehem.

Endnote:

Bethlehem Meaning;

The house of Gods bread-House of meat

John 6:35-Reference quote:

*35 And Jesus said unto them, **I am the bread of life**: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.*

You know, John's disciples said, "We got the prophet for our bread! He gave us manna that come down out of heaven." Aw He said, "He never gave you manna that come down out of heaven." He said, "My father's trying to give you the manna, that wasn't the manna, this is it." Huh? He said, "This is it!" Said, "I am the bread that came down out of heaven."

John 6:31-34-Reference quote:

31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.

32 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

33 For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.

34 Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread.

John 6:47-51-Reference quote:

*47 Verily, verily, I say unto you, **He that believeth on me hath everlasting life.***

*48 **I am that bread of life.***

*49 **Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead.***

*50 **This is the bread which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof, and not die.***

*51 **I am the living bread which came down from heaven: if any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever: and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world.***

You know, The Shout the Voice, you know! Said, "I'm the bread that come down out of Heaven." Said, "Now, if you'll eat of this bread, you shall live forever." How many believe that? (Amen)

1 Thessalonians 4:16-Reference quote:

*16 For **THE LORD HIMSELF** shall descend from heaven **WITH A SHOUT**, with **THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL**, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:*

Endnote:

65-1204 - The Rapture

William Marrion Branham

*129 Now I want you to notice a great thing taking place here now. Don't miss this. See? Now notice. The Word says here, in Second Thessalonians, that there is three things. Notice. From the 13th to the 16th verse, there is **THREE THINGS** that has to happen before the Lord Himself appears. Quickly now, so we can close. See? The first thing happens...Notice: **A SHOUT, A VOICE, A TRUMPET**. Let's read It now and see if that's right. See? **For the Lord himself***

(16th verse) shall descend from heaven WITH A SHOUT, AND WITH THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL, and...the trump of God:... 130 THREE THINGS HAPPENS: a voice...A SHOUT, A VOICE, A TRUMPET, HAS TO HAPPEN BEFORE JESUS APPEARS. Now, a shout...Jesus does all three of them when He's—He's—He's—He's descending.

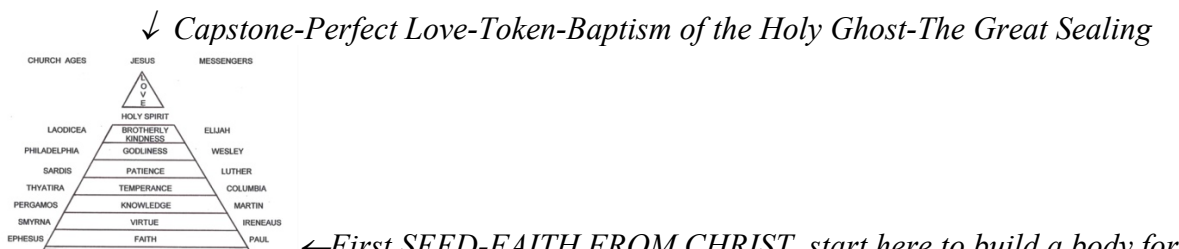
Somebody said, “Well, go over there and get a slice, you know. Hay, let me tell you something friend, there ain't none of Gods bread over in the Baptist. There ain't a crumb of it over there. The Bible's over there, but not Gods Bread. Jesus, the Bread that come down out of heaven, He was the revelation of that. See! That won't give it to you, but the Bread that come down from Heaven is what's written in between the lines, that'll give you life.

Yes sir! Jacob said, “Lord, I didn't know this place was so great.” Why now notice there, right where...right where the Son of Man was laying... (*unable to transcribe*) ... that had the Birthright, bringing the Birthright, and the blessing of the Birthright, right where he was at and where he saw them angels, bringing that revelation, there's where God built him a house. Huh?

Now wait a minute here it comes, aw I feel it just coming in now. Do you want to hear what I just seen coming through the walls? Huh? Now notice there, notice there he, he made that Bethel, didn't he? Which was the house of God, right? And Jesus... Bethel is the house of God. And Bethlehem is the house of Gods bread, there's where Christ was born. Listen now! In otherwards, where the angels of God descending and ascending that became a place where God BUILT HIS HOUSE. AND YOU ARE THE HOUSE WHERE GOD DWELLS! So, if you can find where Jacob laid. If you can find the Gate, them angels coming down that pyramid ladder, will build you into a stature of a house that God dwells in. Yes Sir!

Endnote:

Stature Of A Perfect Man



←*First SEED-FAITH FROM CHRIST, start here to build a body for Christ to dwell in.*

Endnote:

62-1014 Stature Of A Perfect Man

William Branham

59 Now, these people are—are...Peter is saying here how that we must be partakers of His Divine nature. Now, each one of us are trying to grow into the stature of God.

*60 Now, after we get through with the Seven Seals, then at that time of the sounding of the Seven Seals, or the loosening... 'Course, we know what a Seal is; **IT'S TO LOOSE A MINISTRY, to loose Seven Seals.** And we'll see that right on the chart. **IT'S LOOSENING A MESSAGE,***

SOMETHING THAT'S SEALED UP. 61 Last Sunday night, I preached on, "THE KEY." AND THE KEY IS FAITH. THE FAITH HOLDS THE KEY, AND THE KEY IS THE SCRIPTURE. AND CHRIST IS THE DOOR. See? SO FAITH TAKES THE LITTLE HINGES OF THE SCRIPTURE AND UNLOCKS THE GLORIES AND GOOD OF GOD, OUT TO HIS PEOPLE. SEE? SO, IT'S, FAITH HOLDS THE KEY THAT UNLOCKS CHRIST TO THE PEOPLE; UNLOCKS IT, REVEALS IT. 62 So, today, we're going to try to take that same key, to UNLOCK THE WAY TO BECOME A VIRTUOUS CHRISTIAN IN THE STATURE OF GOD, THAT, AND BE A LIVING TABERNACLE FOR THE LIVING GOD TO DWELL IN. 63 Remember, God reveals Himself in three ways. FIRST TIME, HE REVEALED HISSELF IN A PILLAR OF FIRE, that was called the Fatherhood. THEN THAT SAME GOD, MADE MANIFESTED IN JESUS CHRIST, WHICH HE BUILT A BODY, MADE THIS BODY. THIRDLY, THROUGH THE DEATH OF THAT BODY, HE SANCTIFIED A CHURCH THAT HE CAN DWELL IN. It was God above us; God with us; God in us; the same God.

Endnote:

*62-1014M - The Stature Of A Perfect Man
William Marrion Branham*

163 Now, when you got it like that, then add that to your faith. When you got true virtue, add it to your faith. When you can walk out here on the street, live like a Christian, act like a Christian, be a Christian, add that to your faith. When you have knowledge... 164 You say, "Well, I don't know now whether this Scripture is just right. Now here is Acts 2:38, I don't know how to go about it with Acts 28:19. I don't." ALL RIGHT. YOU DON'T—DON'T ADD NOTHING, 'CAUSE YOU AIN'T GOT IT YET. See? What are you going to do? Because, you haven't got knowledge enough to know of God, yet, that the Bible doesn't contradict Itself. Leave it alone. Don't say no more about it. See? Leave it alone. 165 But when you can see that the Scripture is not contradictory, that you can say that; and can see, that, by the revelation of God, the whole Word is wrote in mysteries, and only the knowledge of God can reveal It; then when you get and say, punctuate every Word of God with an "amen," THEN ADD THAT TO YOUR FAITH. 166 Oh, you're getting to be a pretty good man right now. See? You're coming up, see. What with? WITH FAITH, THEN with virtue, then knowledge. See how it's building this man? You can see there's no—no way escaping it. This is the way to become in the full stature of Christ. Yes, sir.

Well, Jacob saw all that, "My, My, this ain't nothing but the house of God." See! Well, he went on, now let's hurry and close. See, he went on, and then all at once it come time for something mighty to happen to Jacob. Now he had the revelation of the Pyramid. He had met the angels of God, the heavens was open to him, he had all that revelation, but now it was time for something to happen to Jacob. Huh? Oh yeah!

We've typing Jacob as the elected Bride whom the Lord loves. Now, that's you, that's you, that's every one of you! Now notice there, can you see yourself there? "Like Jesus seen himself, nobody ever knew that was Jesus, spoken of in the Psalms." But Jesus, just looked there and it said, "They pieced my hands my feet," he said, "That's me." Huh? He said, "They sold me for

thirty pieces of silver.” The Holy Ghost revealed that to Him said, “That’s you Jesus.” Right? Now, you got to see yourself in there, just like He did. Huh?

Psalm 22:16-Reference quote:

6 For dogs have compassed me: the assembly of the wicked have inclosed me: they pierced my hands and my feet.

Matthew 27:9-Reference quote:

9 Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremy the prophet, saying, And they took the thirty pieces of silver, the price of him that was valued, whom they of the children of Israel did value;

Now notice here, Jacob went on and the Lord worked, worked, worked on him. He worked on him see, and it begin to mature him and perfected him and see, but then it come time for something to happen, see. Now and what’s he do, He brings him to that place to where he can bless him, See!

Then all at once he...he... he’s still afraid of Esau. Oh my, he’s more afraid of Esau now...he even...he thought, “a few weeks would go by, that the brethren would get over that. They ain’t got over it, not at all, they still fussed up over that Birthright. And Jacob’s afraid of it, he said, “God I can’t...God we can’t go out on the field with this revelation, with Esau out there, Lord, he’ll kill us!” Huh?

Endnote:

*63-1124E - Three Kinds Of Believers
William Marrion Branham*

*272 Or do you follow along just to see till you can get a chance to say, “Uh-huh, here you are!” **A Judas to stab somebody in the back,** like he did. “I knowed it would come out, sooner or later. There you are!” That’s the make-believer. Every, every bit of it, we see it in the Bible.*

Endnote:

*60-1127E - The Queen Of The South
William Marrion Branham*

*24 Anything a mule... Oh, my. That’s what man did. See? He can’t—he can’t come back. He—he can’t go no farther. He—He don’t know who his papa, mama is, he’s just—he’s just—he’s just without hope; that’s all—that’s all. He—he can never reproduce himself again, so he’s just... But you know, if anything he doesn’t have no... He will wait all of his lifetime to get to kick you just before he dies, and kill you, if he can. He will sure do it. He—he will just wait all of his lifetime, laying back just waiting, “Now, I’ll get you around behind me someday.” And that’s just the way a lot of people in church is like that. **THAT’S RIGHT. “OH, I’LL PAT YOU ON THE BACK TILL I GET A CHANCE TO CUT YOUR THROAT.”** See?*

And you know what he done, he was gonna face some of the brethren...and what he done, he sent some presents on ahead of him. Yeah, he did, he sent a lot of presents on ahead, to try to calm down that ole wolf spirit you know? Huh?

But you know, that night he said, “Oh my, Lord I can’t go on like this,” and there that night, as he laid down that night to go to sleep and a man come in where he was at. A man just walked in there where he was ready to go asleep. And Jacob recognized him, but not to be a normal man at all, he was a man but you know, he wasn’t normal man. Brother, he jumped up off his cot and run up there and that man started to run out of the tent and he grabbed a hold of him. He grabbed ahold of him. Boy, he knew who he was, he grabbed ahold of him said, “You ain’t leaving, I’ve been looking for you a long time!! He said, “I felt, I know your presence, I felt you before, but I’ve never seen you before, but now I see you, I got you now! What happened, and that man said, “Let me go, let me go!” He said, “I ain’t letting you go!” He said, “I gotta have something, I can’t go on like this!” Said, “You give me this Birthright and I got to have it!” Said, “you told me I could have it, I gotta have this thing! He said, “Come on let me go, the day is ready to break. [You know, wait till the day star rises in your heart.] He said, “Come on let me go,” He said, “the days ready to break.” He said, “I know day getting ready to break, that’s why I want this thing!” What, there he is, down on the floor with that man, rolling over and over, boy this arm and that arm, boy he got a Half Nelson on him.

Endnote:

Half Nelson;

a wrestling hold in which one arm is passed under the opponent's arm from behind and the hand is applied to the neck (half nelson), or both arms and hands are applied (full nelson).

He said, “I ain’t gonna let you go!” He said, “Come on, the sun’s coming up, let me go!” He said, “I ain’t letting you go till you give this. I ain’t gonna let you go, till you give me this thing!” He said, “Well alright! Well, if you ain’t gonna let me go, I guess I’ll let you have it.” Said, “The day’s breaking and I gotta give it to you.” Said, “You’ve been wrestling all through these demon powers, praying and fasting and crying out, seeking God for revival and now it’s breaking of day and time for it, I’m gonna give it to you.” He said, “Now, I’ve changed your name, (*Praises*) He said, “Now I’ve changed your name, from Brother so and so Jacob, to Israel.”

2 Peter 1:19-Reference quote:

19 We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

Endnote:

(Brother Lambert paraphrasing story for preaching of topic)

Genesis 32:24-32-Reference quote:

24 And Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled a man with him until the breaking of the day.

25 And when he saw that he prevailed not against him, he touched the hollow of his thigh; and the hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of joint, as he wrestled with him.

26 And he said, Let me go, for the day breaketh. And he said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless me.

27 And he said unto him, What is thy name? And he said, Jacob.

28 And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed.

29 And Jacob asked him, and said, Tell me, I pray thee, thy name. And he said, Wherefore is it that thou dost ask after my name? And he blessed him there.

30 And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved.

31 And as he passed over Peniel the sun rose upon him, and he halted upon his thigh.

32 Therefore the children of Israel eat not of the sinew which shrank, which is upon the hollow of the thigh, unto this day: because he touched the hollow of Jacob's thigh in the sinew that shrank.

Endnote:

60-1208 - The Thyatirean Church Age

William Marrion Branham

32 And in this stone was "a name," a name that no one knowed but the one who received it himself. He knew it, but no one else could know it but him. So when you hear these guy's flatter you, telling theirs; they're "John," they're "Paul," they're "Mary," they're "this," "that," or the "other." Don't you believe it, 'cause if it was, he'd never say nothing about it. See? That's right. He has to keep it to hisself. He knowed. No one knowed but he himself, but he knowed because every perfect overcomer receives a new name in that—that—that way. 33 Did you notice Abraham was called Abram, but when God went to use him, He changed his name to "Abraham." S-a-r-r-a was Sarra, but when God was going to use her, He changed her name to S-a-r-r-a-h: Sarah, "princess." Do you know that Jacob...? Jacob was "supplanter." Esau means "red," hairy and red; red-headed, and red all over, is Esau. Now, and Jacob was "supplanter." And supplanter is a "deceiver." Didn't Esau say, "Isn't his name called Jacob, 'supplanter'?" **BUT WHEN HE WRESTLED WITH THE LORD ALL NIGHT LONG, AND OVERCOME, AND WAS BLESSED, GOD CHANGED HIS NAME; JACOB TO ISRAEL, "A PRINCE WITH GOD."** Paul was called Saul until he met the Holy Spirit in the form of a Light that shined down upon him, his name was changed from Saul to "Paul." Simon, when he met Jesus, He changed his name to "Peter." That... 34 **And when Jesus overcome, His Name was changed. And He would reveal that Name, "He that would be with Him, overcome as He has, he received a new name; and I'll reveal My new Name to him."** See? And every overcomer, I mean, among such as that: them leaders and so forth. Now, all the children of Israel didn't get their name changed, of course. That's right. But those high leaders, **when they overcome, they had received a new name.** See how it dovetails in? Just perfectly. 35 And now we find out that he also got "hidden manna." Now, hidden manna is typed to the shewbread. The shewbread was for priests alone. That is right. Shewbread was just for the priest. And they...It was a special thing made for the priest, that is, the leaders; and this man overcome. The whole congregation got manna, **BUT HE GOT A HIDDEN (SPECIAL) MANNA, OR A "SPECIAL REVELATION," OH, OF WHO JESUS WAS, and what about Him, all about Him. See, he got that revelation if he had overcome, to the angel. "Hold fast, for he that..." He had overcome.**

Endnote:

63-0318 - The First Seal

William Marrion Branham

*283 And, Jesus, His Name on earth was "Redeemer," Jesus. When He was on earth, He was the Redeemer, that's true. But when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on High, **HE RECEIVED A NEW NAME. THAT'S THE REASON YOU HOLLER THE WAY THEY DO, AND THEY DON'T GET NOTHING. 284 IT'LL BE REVEALED IN THE THUNDERS.** Uh-huh. See? Notice the mysteries. **He is coming, riding... There's got to be Something to change this Church. You know that. There's got to be Something. Notice, "No man knowed, but Himself."** Now, notice, "No man knowed, but Hisself."*

Now, Israel is the spiritual revelation of all that goes with Israel, see. He said, "I've changed your name now.

Yes, just exactly what was promised to the end-time elected Bride of Christ. That when she met the angel of the Lord... Huh?... Her name would be changed, she will be given a new name. She's got an earthy name of so an so, but she don't know what her name is in the Lambs Book Of Life and so she wants to know!

Said, "Now I've changed your name, see." Said, "Now when I...now that your name is changed," said, "now you have power with God." Said, "You don't have to be afraid of Esau anymore, you got power with God and as a Prince."

Genesis 32:28-Reference quote:

28 And he said, Thy name shall be called no more Jacob, but Israel: for as a prince hast thou power with God and with men, and hast prevailed.

Now notice, he wasn't a Prince, but it said, "as a Prince." You know, over in a...over in Daniel now, said in Daniel 12 and said, "And Michael the Prince." Michael...listen, Daniel 12, you can read it when you go home. "And Michael that Great Prince, will stand up and deliver every name that's written in the book." Huh? The Voice of the Archangel! You know what I'm talking about.

Daniel 12:1-Reference quote:

And at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children of thy people: and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time thy people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.

Now notice here, Jacob wasn't that prince, but he got the power that prince had. He got the power of that angel that he was wrestling with, and that angel changed his name. Just exactly what the angel of the Lord is gonna do to the little Bride. My Lord! Ain't that good...ain't that good children? (*Amen*)

Now look a there, see, now watch here, here's something good. See, that ain't enough though, He turned... said and the angel said, "Now let me go, I told you your new name." Said, "Now

you go over and overcome this.” He said what Jesus said, “He or she that overcometh, overcomes this ole Seventh Church Age, this Laodicean spirit, I’ll give them a new name.

Revelation 2:17-Reference quote:

17 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

Endnote:

*55-1110 - A Hidden Life In Christ
William Marrion Branham*

*The Bible said that, “He that overcometh, I’ll give him a new name. I’ll put My Spirit in him.” Watch, there’s an overcoming, first. **You’ve got to overcome these things IN ORDER TO BE IN CHRIST.***

Now Ole Jacob, he had... he had revelation coming up and down that ladder, you know. And...and the Angel said, “Now let me go, I told you your new name and I’ve blessed you.” He says, “Ah-ahh” (Can I go on?) Why He said, “Well my Lord, I’ve already blessed you and gave you power!” “I know it, I know it, but before go? I want...I want something else.”

Now, note this and the Angel said, “Well, come on, it’s breaking day and I gotta get out of here.” He said, “One more thing,” he said, “what’s your name?” He said, “You mean, you want to know who I am?” Said, “why how is it, that you’re asking after my name, seeing it’s not made known.” You know...you know that name that’s under that Seventh Seal! Huh? He said, “How is it that you’re asking about my name, seeing it’s never been made known?” Why he said, “Why, I gotta know! I gotta know that name!” “Aw,” he said, “now, I can’t tell you that,” said that’s just for the End-Time Bride!”

HE WOULDN’T...HE WOULDN’T TELL JACOB, BECAUSE THAT’S ONE OF THE SECRETS, UNDERNEATH THE SEVENTH SEALS TO THE LITTLE BRIDE! GLORY TO GOD! See! That’s hid...that’s hid underneath the Seventh Seal, revealed to the little Bride.

Brother Branham said, “You wanna know why they holler and shout in Jesus name, “Devil come out, devil come out, scream and holler and pouring oil on their head and the devil won’t come out? Said, “They don’t know the secret of His name.” Said, “But that will be revealed in the Thunders.” (Praises) Huh?

Endnote:

*63-0318 - The First Seal
William Marrion Branham*

*283 And, Jesus, His Name on earth was “Redeemer,” Jesus. When He was on earth, He was the Redeemer, that’s true. **But when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on High, He received a new Name. THAT’S THE REASON YOU HOLLER THE WAY THEY DO, AND THEY DON’T GET NOTHING. 284 IT’LL BE REVEALED IN THE THUNDERS.***

Endnote:

63-0318 - *The First Seal*
William Marrion Branham

258 *No more we could understand these things until the time comes for It to be understood. Oh, my! SEVEN THUNDERS, OF REVELATION, MAY HE SHOW THE BRIDE HOW TO PREPARE FOR THE GREAT TRANSLATION FAITH!*

Endnote:

63-0318 - *The First Seal*
William Marrion Branham

74 *And at the end of the Pentecostal age, we are supposed to receive, according to the Word, as God help me tonight to show you, through here, THAT WE ARE TO SEE, RECEIVE A MESSENGER THAT WILL TAKE ALL THOSE LOOSE ENDS OUT THERE AND REVEAL THE WHOLE SECRET OF GOD, FOR THE RAPTURING OF THE CHURCH. 75 AND THEN THERE IS COMING FORTH SEVEN MYSTERIOUS THUNDERS THAT'S NOT EVEN WRITTEN AT ALL. THAT'S RIGHT. AND I BELIEVE THAT, THROUGH THOSE SEVEN THUNDERS, WILL BE REVEALED IN THE LAST DAYS IN ORDER TO GET THE BRIDE TOGETHER FOR RAPTURING FAITH. Because, what we got right now, we—we wouldn't be able to do it. There is something. WE'VE GOT TO STEP FARTHER. WE, WE CAN'T HAVE ENOUGH FAITH FOR DIVINE HEALING, HARDLY. WE'VE GOT TO HAVE ENOUGH FAITH TO BE CHANGED, IN A MOMENT, AND BE SWEEPED UP OUT OF THIS EARTH. And we'll find that, after a while, the Lord willing, find where It's written.*

JACOB SAID, "I WANNA KNOW YOUR NAME! He said, "How is it that you're asking about my name?" WHY? BECAUSE THE LADDER IN HEAVEN WAS OPEN TO JACOB! BUT THAT VOICE UP THERE WOULD NOT TELL HIM HIS NAME! WHY IS BECAUSE THAT'S FOR THE END-TIME BRIDE!

Revelation 2:17-Reference quote:

17 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

Revelation 3:12-Reference quote:

12 Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

Endnote:

63-0318 - *The First Seal*

William Marrion Branham

283 And, Jesus, His Name on earth was "Redeemer," Jesus. When He was on earth, He was the Redeemer, that's true. **BUT WHEN HE CONQUERED DEATH AND HELL, AND OVERCOME THEM, AND ASCENDED ON HIGH, HE RECEIVED A NEW NAME. That's the reason you holler the way they do, and they don't get nothing. 284 It'll be revealed in the Thunders.** Uh-huh. See? Notice the mysteries. He is coming, riding... There's got to be something to change this Church. You know that. There's got to be something. Notice, "No man knowed, but Himself." Now, notice, "No man knowed, but Hisself."

Endnote:

60-1208 - *The Thyatirean Church Age*

William Marrion Branham

34 And when Jesus overcome, His Name was changed. And He would reveal that Name, "He that would be with Him, overcome as He has, he received a new name; AND I'LL REVEAL MY NEW NAME TO HIM." See? And every overcomer, I mean, among such as that: them leaders and so forth. Now, all the children of Israel didn't get their name changed, of course. That's right. But those high leaders, **when they overcome, they had received a new name.** See how it dovetails in? Just perfectly. 35 And now we find out that he also got "hidden manna." Now, hidden manna is typed to the shewbread. The shewbread was for priests alone. That is right. Shewbread was just for the priest. And they... It was a special thing made for the priest, that is, the leaders; and this man overcome. The whole congregation got manna, **but he got a hidden (special) manna, OR A "SPECIAL REVELATION," OH, OF WHO JESUS WAS, and what about Him, all about Him. SEE, HE GOT THAT REVELATION IF HE HAD OVERCOME, TO THE ANGEL. "Hold fast, for he that..." He had overcome.**

They'll say, "Why, how you casting out all these devils, Mrs. Jesus! How are you raising the dead? How are you creating... how you creating arms and legs? How you calling these plagues and all these things?" "Aw" He said, "It's a secret, I can't tell you! I got the secret of His name! "Why don't you tell it to me?" Uhh, He told me, "Not to tell nobody and that's why nobody can do these things that I'm doing." **GLORY TO GOD, THERE AIN'T NOBODY GONNA BE ABLE TO GET THE MYSTERY OF IT! ONLY THE LITTLE BRIDE WILL KNOW HIS NAME! Oh, My!**

Revelation 19:12,13-Reference quote:

12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; **and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.**

13 And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

Endnote:

65-0801M - *The God Of This Evil Age*
William Marrion Branham

The...SHE HAS BEEN GIVEN, AND REVEALED TO HER, THE SEVEN-SEAL MYSTERIES OF THE BIBLE.

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*
William Marrion Branham

There it is, the revelation. Not them; BUT "HIM," AN INDIVIDUAL! Not a group; an individual! All hell is against it. 496 BUT HIS MYSTERY IS ONLY REVEALED TO HIS BELOVED BRIDE. THAT'S THE ONLY ONE COULD SEE IT.

Endnote:

63-0321 - *The Fourth Seal*
William Marrion Branham

180 We find out that he gets killed with the sword, too, the sword of the Word. God's Word, sharp, two-edged sword, slays him, puts him right down. **WAIT TILL THEM SEVEN THUNDERS UTTER THEIR VOICES TO THAT GROUP WHO REALLY CAN TAKE THE WORD OF GOD AND HAND IT THERE, IT'LL SLICE AND CUT.** And they can close the heavens. They can shut this, or do that, whatever they want to. Glory! He'll be slayed by the Word that proceeds from His mouth, is sharper than a two-edged sword. They could call for a hundred billion tons of flies if they wanted to. Amen. WHATEVER THEY SAY, IS GOING TO HAPPEN, BECAUSE IT'S THE WORD OF GOD COMING FROM THE MOUTH OF GOD. Yeah. Amen. God, always, It's His Word, but He always uses man to work It.

Endnote:

63-0322 - *The Fifth Seal*
William Marrion Branham

24 I believe...I'm not going to speak it in His Name; I'm going to speak it in my...in the revelation of my faith, what happened in Sabino Canyon the other day. **I BELIEVE THAT THE HOUR IS APPROACHING, WHEN MISSING LIMBS WILL BE RESTORED, AND THE GLORIOUS POWER OF THE CREATOR.** I—I believe, if He can make a squirrel appear, that has no...Here is the man or woman, just got a part missing. And that's complete animal, in itself. He is God. I—I love Him.

So, the angel had to go, Jacob said, "he couldn't get that." So, the angel left and Jacob come to himself walked around and he got a revelation. He said, "I'm gonna name this place, Peniel. And Peniel means, I've seen the face of God. Huh?"

Genesis 32:30-Reference quote:

30 And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved.

Peniel means, I've seen the face of God. In otherwards that one that Jacob wrestled with, was none other THAN CHRIST HIMSELF! He wrestled with him, face-to-face! He said when he woke up, "I named this place Peniel, because I've seen God Face-to face." But he was in flesh like a man. Jacob said, "I've... it was a man but, "I've seen God face-to-face."

Endnote:

65-0221E - Who Is This Melchisedec?

William Marrion Branham

105 Notice, after the battle was over, Melchisedec served His victorious child communion; think of that, part of Himself! Now we want to see here. In type here is, in view, the communion. After the battle, He gave of Himself, because the communion is part of Christ. AND AFTER THE STRUGGLE IS OVER, AFTER YOU'VE DONE GOT YOURSELF WHIPPED OUT, THEN IS WHEN YOU PARTAKE OF CHRIST, BECOME PART OF THIS BEING. You get it? 106 Jacob wrestled all night, and wouldn't turn Him loose until He blessed him. That's right. BATTLED FOR LIFE! AND AFTER THE BATTLE IS OVER, THEN GOD GIVES YOU OF HIMSELF. That is His true communion. The little bread and wafer just represents It. You shouldn't take it 'less you've wrestled it out and become part of God.

In otherwards, Christ hidden and revealed in human flesh. The little end-time Bride is gonna hear a revelation and she's gonna see God Face-to-face! Huh?

1 Corinthians 13:12-Reference quote:

12 For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

Endnote:

56-0224 - Jehovah-Jireh

William Marrion Branham

*The Bible said, "Grieve not the Holy Spirit (Ephesians 4:30.)... Grieve not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby you are sealed until the day of your redemption." Think of it. How long? Until the day of your redemption. All done packed up, the seal on the car, she's bound for her eternal destination. Oh, I hope each one has that policy tonight with **that Seal of God's approval upon it and moving on towards your destination; knowing this, that HE WHO PROMISED IS FAITHFUL AND WILL COME SOMEDAY, AND WE'LL SEE HIM FACE TO FACE.** Then, now we see through a glass darkly, but when we see Him face to face, then we'll—we'll be known as we're known.*

Endnote:

64-0629 - *The Mighty God Unveiled Before Us*
William Marrion Branham

66 And notice the very words that Jesus expressed to them, afterwards. He said, "Except a corn of wheat falls into the ground, dies, it abides alone." **IN OTHER WORDS, THEY WOULD NEVER BE ABLE TO SEE HIM IN THE CHANGE, IN THE MASK THAT HE WAS IN THEN, BECAUSE HE WAS VEILED IN HUMAN FLESH.** But when this corn of Wheat fell into the ground, then It would bring forth all races. He was sent to the Jews, of course, at that time. But this corn of Wheat must fall; **VEILED GOD, IN HUMAN'S FLESH, HIDDEN FROM UNBELIEVERS, BUT BEING REVEALED TO BELIEVERS.** 67 In John 1, "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. **And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, and we beheld Him, the only Begotten of the Father, full of grace.**" Now, **in the beginning was the Word. A Word is a thought expressed.**

Endnote:

64-0617 - *The Identified Christ Of All Ages*
William Marrion Branham

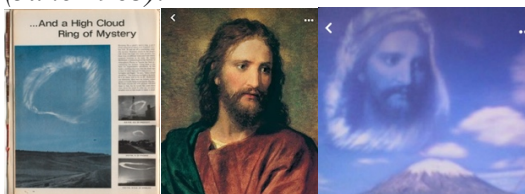
138 We find it today just where He said He was. **It's the hour, the time we are living.** 139 Listen, those Greeks failed to see Him. Why? "Sirs, we would see Jesus." **THEY FAILED TO SEE HIM BECAUSE HE WAS CLOTHED IN HIS HUMAN TEMPLE, GOD IN A MAN. HUMAN FLESH WAS WHAT BLINDED THEM.** They couldn't understand. "You, being a man, make Yourself God, or equal with God." 140 He said, "Well, if you could call them by the law, and no Scriptures can be broken, you call them 'gods,' **THEY WERE, WHO THE WORD OF GOD CAME TO.**" 141 **THEN, HE IS THE FULLNESS OF THAT WORD, THE WORD THAT WAS FOR THAT DAY, THE SON OF GOD, THE REDEEMER; WHEN GOD, HIMSELF, HE COME ON EARTH AND DWELT IN A MAN, TO TAKE DEATH UPON HIMSELF, TO REDEEM THE WHOLE, that Tree out of the garden of Eden, not the woman; the Man, the second Adam who died and went into the ground, to bring out those substance, amen, them leaves that had fallen back yonder, to bring them forth in the resurrection.** How much could be said about that, would take us hours! 142 But we're here to the spot now. **THE GENTILES OF THAT DAY FAILED TO SEE IT, BECAUSE IT WAS IN HUMAN FLESH. I WONDER IF WE'LL DO THE SAME THING. I WONDER IF WE'LL MAKE THE SAD MISTAKE THAT THEY DID, FAIL TO KNOW HIM? BECAUSE, HE WAS, HE THE WORD FOR THAT AGE, WAS IDENTIFIED IN A HUMAN BODY.** A Boy that had **no education, that we never knowed Him going to school.** We had no credentials He even come out of any organization of that day; no education. No reputation of nothing, but, "A crazy Man, a winebibber, a friend of sinners, a Man turning the world upside down; illegitimately born, His mother was pregnated by a soldier, and taken His name as the Son of God, or calling Himself a prophet, this Galilean, so-called prophet." 143 **But the Word was made manifest! "As many as received Him, to them gave He the power to become sons of God."** And so is it today, when we see this great Holy Ghost move made manifest. **"As many as receives Him, to them gave He the power to become sons and daughters of God."** Jesus **Christ identified** the same, **by His Word,** in every generation.

Aw come on, some of you folks need to put your spiritual bonnets on. What was it that you seen out in the west looking east? Don't you have His Face hanging up in your house, THE WHITE WIG CHRIST? THAT WAS WHAT JACOB SEEN FACE TO FACE! AND THE LITTLE BRIDE IS TO COME IN CONTACT WITH THE FULL BODY REVELATION HIDDEN IN HUMAN FLESH AND SHE MEETS GOD FACE TO FACE!

Endnote:

The Cloud

At around sunset on February 28, 1963, a cloud appeared in the vicinity of Flagstaff, AZ and remained sunlit for 28 minutes after sunset. It was highlighted in the May 1963 edition of Life Magazine. In addition to Life Magazine, various articles written appeared in Science Magazine (April 19, 1963), an independent report issued May 31, 1963, and in Weatherwise Magazine (June 1963).



Endnote:

65-1126 - Works Is Faith Expressed

William Marrion Branham

*255 And He said, "He is wigged." Watch in the book, before it ever happened, I said that. And that day when that happened, It went up. **And then you turn that picture sideways, if you've got Look Magazine or Life Magazine, turn sideways. There He is, just perfectly, Hofmann's Head of Christ, looking right down where I was standing; there It is in the magazine! How many's ever seen It? Course, you've all seen. There, looking right back, proved exactly the revelation was correct.***

Endnote:

65-0725E - What Is The Attraction On The Mountain?

William Marrion Branham

*142 And the other day, standing there, turned the picture to the right, and **there is Jesus as He was in the Seven Church Ages, the white wig on, showing Supreme Deity. He's Alpha and Omega; He's the First and the Last; HE IS THE SUPREME JUDGE OF ALL ETERNITY, STANDING THERE TO CONFIRM THE MESSAGE OF THIS HOUR.** And there shall be Light about the evening time! What's it all about? What was it?*

Endnote:

65-0822E - A Thinking Man's Filter

William Marrion Branham

*Why the white wool? And then I...The Holy Spirit seemed to speak to me about a picture I saw one time, of an ancient judge. Then I went to the history; I went back into the Bible history and all, to find out. And the old judges, like the high priest in Israel, he had to have that white, gray woolly-like hair and beard, because the white over him signified that he was supreme authority of the judges in Israel. And even in today, and down to a few hundred years ago, maybe a couple hundred years ago, or maybe not like that, later than that. All the English judges, no matter how young they was or how old they was, **when they went in for judgment, they wore a white wig; and to show that there's no other authority, in that kingdom, above their word. Their word is the ultimate of the kingdom. What they say, that's all of it.** 33 And now, then, I seen that. There He was standing there, yet a young Man, but the white wig on. **HE WAS THE FULL, SUPREME AUTHORITY. HE WAS THE WORD.** And He's having, wearing the white wig. 34 Then, later on when we got through, and the—the sermon, and went out west, and when the Angels of the Lord appeared out there for the Seven Seals, and it went up into the air (which we have the picture of it here, and around over the country), there **He was standing there, still wigged with that supreme authority. He is the Head of the Church. He's Head of the Body. There is nothing like Him, anywhere. "He made all things by Himself. He made all things for Himself, and without He there wasn't nothing made." "He has all authority in Heavens and earth," and everything belongs to Him. "AND IN HIM DWELLS THE FULLNESS OF THE GODHEAD BODILY." "AND THE WORD WAS GOD, AND MADE FLESH AMONG US." AND HE WAS THE ONE WHO REVEALED THE ENTIRE SECRET OF THE WHOLE PLAN OF SALVATION,** that all the prophets and wise men had spoke of. **He alone was that wigged One and supreme Authority.***

Jacob said, "My, I see I'm wrestling with a man...I thought I was wrestling with a man," said, "Why that was God!" Said, "That was God!" Said, "I met God face-to-Face, my this is a fearful place. I seen God face-to-face." And he said, "And my life is preserved."

Genesis 32:24-Reference quote:

24 And Jacob was left alone; and there wrestled a man with him until the breaking of the day.

Genesis 32:30-Reference quote:

30 And Jacob called the name of the place Peniel: for I have seen God face to face, and my life is preserved.

When the little Bride meets the Christ ministry, the Full-Body-Revealed word, she meets God face-to-face and her life is preserved, it's preserved by eternal life! Oh my. Oh my, my, my!

Let's bow our heads in a word of prayer. "Oh, I want to see him... (Brother Lambert sings) look upon his face." Huh? Christ revealed in his own word. "Oh, I want to see Him, look upon his face and when I see it, there to sing forever of his amazing grace."

OH, I WANT TO SEE HIM

1. *As I journey through the land, singing as I go,
Pointing souls to Calvary—to the crimson flow,
Many arrows pierce my soul from without, within;
But my Lord leads me on, through Him I must win.*

○ *Refrain:*

*Oh, I want to see Him, look upon His face,
There to sing forever of His saving grace;
On the streets of glory let me lift my voice,
Cares all past, home at last, ever to rejoice.*

2. *When in service for my Lord dark may be the night,
But I'll cling more close to Him, He will give me light;
Satan's snares may vex my soul, turn my thoughts aside;
But my Lord goes ahead, leads whate'er betide.*

3. *When in valleys low I look toward the mountain height,
And behold my Savior there, leading in the fight,
With a tender hand outstretched toward the valley low,
Guiding me, I can see, as I onward go.*

4. *When before me billows rise from the mighty deep,
Then my Lord directs my bark; He doth safely keep,
And He leads me gently on through this world below;
He's a real Friend to me, oh, I love Him so.*

Brother and sister, if you meet the Christ the revealed word of God, your life will be preserved. But if you don't go no further than Malachi 4:5, your carcass will die in the wilderness. We've got to have a revelation.

Endnote:

*62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed
William Branham*

119 My mission, that I believe that God has called me for...I—I have to say some personal things today, because that's what I told you I'd do, see, and tell the world. MY MISSION, I believe, to the earth, is (what?) IS TO FORERUN THE COMING WORD, see, THE COMING WORD WHICH IS CHRIST.

Endnote:

64-0621 - The Trial

William Marrion Branham

143 Now still they won't believe it. Jesus promised that, "As it was in the days of Noah, and as it was in the days of Lot, it would be in the last day." We've got it. It's here. It's already vindicated, just how many Scriptures! In the Sodom age, what happened to Abraham, would return back again to Abraham's royal Seed, which is in Christ; **CHRIST RETURNING IN THE FORM OF THE WORD**, working in human beings, and showing the signs that He promised it would sign, it would do. He promised that He would do it. God promised it. And God will keep His promise. 144 And now, a few years ago, I told you that He spoke to me and said, "**THERE WOULD BE THREE STAGES OF THIS MINISTRY**. And one of them would be by taking the people by the hand, and would know what their troubles was." How many remembers that? Sure. Did not I tell you, "If I'd be sincere," that He told me, "it would come to pass that I would know even the secret that was in their heart"? Did I tell you that? How many remembers that? Did it happen? It never happened the next day, it was years later, but it happened. 145 **AND HE SPOKE DOWN ON THE RIVER, HE SAID, "AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FORTH TO PROCLAIM THE COMING OF CHRIST, AT THE END OF HIS MINISTRY, JESUS CAME. AND AS JOHN WAS SENT, SO WILL YOUR MINISTRY FORERUN THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST."** And there's been a universal revival amongst the people of God, throughout the world, in the last fifteen years; the longest revival. Any historian knows that no revival lasts over three years. And this is fifteen years. And look at the church today, it's cooled off. **We're waiting for His Coming**. He is a vindicating Himself, showing. 146 Now, all these things has happened. He promised in there, that, "You'd know the secret of the heart." **147 NOW THE THIRD STAGE IS JUST BREAKING IN IN THE MINISTRY NOW**.

Endnote:

An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ

William Marrion Branham

THE IMPORTANCE OF REVELATION BY THE SPIRIT TO A TRUE BELIEVER CAN NEVER BE OVER EMPHASIZED. REVELATION MEANS MORE TO YOU THAN PERHAPS YOU REALIZE. Now I am not talking about this Book of Revelation and you. I am talking about ALL revelation. It is tremendously important to the church.

Let us pray;

Dear Lord God, Lord, we do thank thee and praise thee for thy mighty power of revelation Lord. Oh God, it's so great and so mighty Lord, it astounds us Lord, that it's so perfect. But oh Lord, it doeth bless our souls. Dear Heavenly Father God, I pray that you'll bless these words to every heart Lord, may every soul God come in contact with the revealed word of God, where the Germitized life of Christ is laying in the seed Lord sown by the Son of Man. Dear Heavenly Father God, we thank you for Christ, that's in your ministers today revealing thy word, Lord. Heavenly Father may every child of God be pregnated with the life of Christ. Lord may that great prince Lord, Michael Christ the Archangel of God, that has power with God and power

with man. Lord, we see how Jacob after he received this change of his name, met God face-to-face. Lord God, the power of God was so great on him, that he saw his deadly enemy come and down and bowed down before him, just exactly like the blessing of God said. Heavenly Father we see these things coming to pass, when your gonna make men and women bow at the feet of the little Bride, the ones that's crossed the Jordan Lord, and took hold of the promises of God and have overcome the power of the enemy Lord. Lord, I believe with all of my heart, that you got a little Bride down here in Georgia Lord, that's pressing through to the promise land Lord, that's following the Ark Christ over a cross Lord, to take ahold of their inheritance Lord. Heavenly Father God may we be stirred, stimulated Lord, may our souls be set aflame by the power of God Lord. Heavenly Father God, may we meet the angel of God Face-to-face, may we receive the change of the name Lord. May thou reveal thy secret revelation of thy name for thy name for thy Bride Lord. That we might do great and marvelous works for thee Lord, that thy name might be glorified in the earth father, that no man would be glorified but that Christ might be lifted up again Lord. That it might draw all the people unto thee oh God! Grant it oh father God, in the name of Jesus Christ, amen.

Endnote:

58-1005E - God-Called Man

William Marrion Branham

97 THERE IS COMING AN HOUR WHEN GOD SHALL MAKE THE WORLD BOW AT THE FEET OF MEN AND WOMEN WHO HAS PLUNGED THROUGH AND CROSSED JORDAN, and separated them thing...selves, from the things of the world. *Brother and sister, tonight, whatever you do, whatever you think, you cross Jordan with God. Go on over and separate, leave the world behind. Let God train you for His own service. WE ARE LIVING IN A DAY BEFORE THIS REVIVAL, but God is searching out, trying to find hearts.*

Now if our sisters would come now. How many know that song, "Oh I Want To See Him?" "To look upon His face, there to sing forever of his amazing grace."

See, all them things is for a meaning, out in the west, looking east, the face of Christ, looking east. Why did Brother Branham say, said, "I seen Jesus two times. I'll see him one more time before I die." The first time he seen Jesus...Listen now! The first time he seen Jesus said he was standing looking attentively watching the east, and I said, Jesus, and He didn't turn around. I SAID, JESUS! He never turned around." And he said, I cleared my throat and he said, "he was watching the east, I couldn't get his attention."

Oh, we want to see him, well you have to know where he comes from, know his itinerary so you can be there to see him. Huh? How you gonna see him? You gonna he his resurrected body with nail prints in his hands? (*No*)

Endnote:

54-0314 - *Why I'm Praying For The Sick*
William Marrion Branham

74 I went to pray all night about it. And I heard Someone walking. I looked, coming over to this side, there come a tall Man, big, long hair. Not, didn't look like the picture of Jesus. I believe, I say this reverently, I believe, by vision, **I seen Jesus twice**. I—I—I...It was a little Man, but it doesn't look much like the artist paints Him. But I—I fainted when He...I looked at Him, so I...it was...He was standing off to my side.

75 But now, in—in the world of vision, this Man was not a vision. He walked up to me. I heard his feet as he walked. He walked up and spoke to me. And I was shaking like this, and he said, "Do not fear." And when he said that, that was the same Voice I heard since I'd been a baby, the same Man. But he was a Man now. I'd seen him in a Cloud, in a Pillar, in a...And I'd seen him in...I heard him in a whirlwind in a bush, talking to me. And but I never seen him as a man. But here he was as a man. 76 He said, "I'm sent from the Presence of Almighty God to tell you that your peculiar life and birth was for you to go to the world and pray for the sick people." Said, **"Your ministry will scatter over the world and IN THIS, WILL BRING THE GOSPEL AND THE POWER WHICH WILL BRING THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST."**

Endnote: *Full Story, Jesus Standing Looking East*
65-0218 - *The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck*
William Marrion Branham

14 And laying on the porch, I suddenly was awakened, and a burden come on my heart for my father. As, many of you people here of the city knew my father. I think he was a great man, though he was a sinner. And, but he had a bad habit, that I tried to fight against that thing as hard as I could, through the age, that's, drinking. And that night he was drinking. And I woke up with a great burden on my heart for him. And just with my pajamas on, slipped on my trousers, my pajama shirt left on; I wandered out through this broom sedge field, to just about where this stands now, and I knelt down to pray for my father. 15 And while I was praying and asking God to save him and not to—to let him die a sinner, that I loved him; and while I was in prayer, **I raised up to look up towards the east from here, and there was a vision.** And standing just above me, many of you knows the vision, was the Lord Jesus. 16 Now, I'm not allergic to illusions, as I know of. But visions are real. And there stood the Lord Jesus, the first time I had ever saw Him in a vision of that type. He was just about, oh, probably ten feet above my head, standing in mid-air, with one foot just making a step. He had on a white garment, a fringe around the side of it. He had hair down to His shoulders. He looked to be about, a Man about what the Bible said He was, about thirty. But, a small, thin-built Fellow, very small, looked like He wouldn't weigh over a hundred and thirty pounds. 17 And I looked, and I thought there was something, that I might be wrong. So I—I rubbed my eyes and—and looked up again. And He was standing kind of sideways, kind of a profile of His face. And the looks of His face, which I've always seen in the visions, has been like Hofmann's head of Christ at thirty. That's the reason I have that in my house, on my literature, wherever I can put that, because that's the way it looked, more like that. Only, He seemed to be small. 18 And as I was looking up at Him, I thought, "Surely I'm not looking at my Lord standing there." And I was kind of, I'd say, in this position, and maybe right where this, under where this pulpit is at now. Somewhere, it was right

in this vicinity, within, with a radius of where I'm standing, the best I could measure off, within forty or fifty yards of somewhere around in this district here, this circle. 19 And I looked up, and He was standing there. And I bit my finger, to see if I was asleep. You know how you...Just seems like it couldn't be so. And I was just young in the Lord then, about six months I had been preaching. I bit my finger. I took the broom sedge and broke it off. And many of you people who live in the country, know what that little toothpick, like, is in the broom sedge. I begin to chew on that. And I said, "It—it can't be. I'm dreaming. There is my home. There is father, mother, and the children there. There is the old brick house pond that used to stand down here, where I used to hunt ducks, just about two hundred yards beyond this. And here I am standing in the field; it's got to be so." 20 I kicked against the ground, stomped my feet a little bit, and shook my head, and—and wrung my hands, looked up again; looked away, looked again, and there He was, standing there. And the wind started to blow, and I seen the broom sedge blowing. And when it started blowing, His garments blew with it. Like the clothes hanging on a line, it begin to—to flip. He was standing there. I looked at it. 21 And I thought, "If I could just get a look at His face!" **AND HE WAS WATCHING EAST, RIGHT THIS A WAY. HE WAS WATCHING IT, TENSELY.** And I moved, to step around, to get a close look at His face. And I still couldn't see Him very well. He had His hands in front of Him, rather hid from where I was standing. 22 I moved around again. And I cleared my throat, something like this, went, "hum," to see if I could attract His attention. But He never moved. 23 Then I thought, "Maybe I'll call Him." When I said, "Jesus," He turned His head. And when He looked at me, He just raised His arms out. That's all I remember. For, about nearly daylight, I was laying right out here somewhere where this place is now, in the field; my pajama shirt all wet with tears, where I had been crying. And I had passed out. His face had characters that no artist could—could draw or paint. They could not do it. He looked like a Man that, if you would look at Him, He wanted to cry with sympathy, and respect with reverence; and yet with enough power that, would speak, it would turn the world over. And the characters could never be caught by an artist. 24 And I never knowed to this day what that meant. But here I am tonight, after thirty years, standing in an auditorium that's dedicated now to the service of Almighty God. And me, just a—a lay member, really, just a—a local elder in the—in the Baptist church here, which Roy Davis was pastor at the time. And I am now standing here with the place crowded, right on the same grounds, with the...to what I think, is the purchase of the Blood of Jesus Christ Himself, in my hands, to bring this four-days Message of the Lord. 25 Just about six months after that, I had my first baptism down here on the river, when the Light came down right here at Spring Street. Many of you people might want to go down and take a look at it, at Spring Street and water, right at the river front. **And there is where the Angel of the Lord appeared in public, first, and at two o'clock, one afternoon. And a Voice came from it, said, "As John the Baptist was sent to forerun the first coming of Christ, your Message will forerun the second Coming."** 26 This is thirty years later, and here I am still, tonight, proclaiming that Message. And around the world It's went, and I'm glad to be back in my home town, tonight, to represent this Lord Jesus Christ that I still love with all my heart. Each day He grows still sweeter than He was the day before. I've never changed one iota in my Doctrine. The first thing I started with, I still believe the same thing tonight. He's the same yesterday, today, and forever. Now I have a Message that I'm responsible for.

Brother Branham said, “There’s something coming forth from the Lord, I know it as, Thus Saith the Lord,” said, “It gonna pass right through the people and they’re gonna miss it again.” He said, “Unless the Bride is constantly in the word of God, constantly in prayer, she will not know her Bridegroom when he comes, because he will be the Full Body Revealed Word.”

But now, if you can recognize where He’s hid at, where’s he hid at, in a earthen vessel, then you can see God. Oh, I want to see Him!

Endnote:

63-0901E - Desperations

William Marrion Branham

*100 You can't be desperate till God speaks to you. Oh, Church, rise and shake yourself! Pinch your conscience, wake yourself up, in this hour! We must be desperate, or perish! There is coming forth something from the Lord! **I know it as THUS SAITH THE LORD. THERE IS COMING FORTH SOMETHING, AND WE BETTER GET DESPERATE. IT'S BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH. IT'LL PASS THROUGH US AND WE WON'T SEE IT.***

Endnote:

64-0719M - The Feast Of The Trumpets

William Marrion Branham

*At the top of the steps; was in the seventh step. There shows that **we've got to come again with that same Spirit that was on John; he introduced the Messiah.** He was greater than all the prophets; **he introduced It.** And we've got to come to a place, again, to **something that's going to introduce the Messiah.** 113 **And how will the Messiah...the people that's believing Him know it UNLESS THEY'RE CONSTANTLY IN THE WORD, TO KNOW WHAT HE IS!** Daniel said, “The wise shall know; but the foolish, the unwise, wouldn't know. **They shall know their God.**” **NOW, NOW, HOW HE SHALL APPEAR IN THE LAST DAYS, IS TO BRING THE PEOPLE BACK TO THE WORD, SO THAT THE BRIDE WILL KNOW HER HUSBAND, KNOW HER MATE, THE REVEALED WORD.***

Endnote:

64-0617 - The Identified Christ Of All Ages

William Marrion Branham

*142 But we're here to the spot now. **THE GENTILES OF THAT DAY FAILED TO SEE IT, BECAUSE IT WAS IN HUMAN FLESH. I WONDER IF WE'LL DO THE SAME THING. I WONDER IF WE'LL MAKE THE SAD MISTAKE THAT THEY DID, FAIL TO KNOW HIM? BECAUSE, HE WAS, HE THE WORD FOR THAT AGE, WAS IDENTIFIED IN A HUMAN BODY.***

Amen, let's sing this now. (Congregation sings, “Oh I Want To See Him”) Let's stand to our feet.

(Brother Mike Canada takes over service.)

The End



The Kings Sword

Note: All messages are written from recorded tapes of Brother Robert Lambert. Even Brother Lambert's southern language he used is printed here and just as he said it. All capital letters on some words is, Brother Lambert screaming out to the people! Also, quotes are copied and pasted from Brother William M Branham's web-site and are just as it was typed, font is enlarged at times for reference to message. This is to show the Perfection in God's Word as he used the mouth of his prophets. Scriptures are copied and pasted from the King James Bible. Where Brother Lambert quotes scriptures in preaching or in reference to, they are copied and pasted from Bible. Some unusual words sometimes are spoken by Brother Lambert, they are Referenced to Dictionary for your understanding.